

**M**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 (GHS)

<b>Product name</b>	<b>MAG Pellets</b>	
<b>Product id</b>	8677-PL	
<b>Revision date</b>	18/07/2016	<b>Revision: 4</b>
<b>Supersedes</b>	04/07/2011	

<b>Trade name</b>	MAG Pellets
<b>Chemical formula</b>	MgCl <sub>2</sub> *6H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Type of product and use</b>	Ice and dust control
<b>Supplier</b>	Dead Sea Work LTD P.O.B. Beer Sheva 84100, Israel Tel: +972-8-6465347 Fax: +972-8-6280533 www.dsosalts.com
<b>Emergency Telephone</b>	+972-8-9977577 Chemtrec: (800) 424-9300 Medical: PROSAR 1-888-875-1685 (24HRS)

**GHS classification** Not classified

**Labels and other form of warning** Not required.

**NFPA Ratings (Scale 0-4)** Health = 0, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0.

Components	CAS No.	Weight %
Magnesium Chloride Hexahydrate	7791-18-6	>95

<b>Eye contact</b>	Holding the eyelids apart, flush eyes promptly with copious flowing water for at least 20 minutes. Get medical attention immediately.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Wash with water in case of irritation. Get medical attention if irritation occurs and persists.
<b>Inhalation</b>	In case of inhalation, remove person to fresh air. Keep him quiet and warm. Apply artificial respiration if necessary and get medical attention immediately.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 (GHS)

<b>Product name</b>	<b>MAG Pellets</b>	
<b>Product id</b>	8677-PL	
<b>Revision date</b>	18/07/2016	<b>Revision: 4</b>
<b>Supersedes</b>	04/07/2011	

**Ingestion** If swallowed, wash mouth thoroughly with plenty of water. Get medical attention immediately.

-----  
NOTE: Never give an unconscious person anything to drink  
-----

**Most important symptoms and effects, acute or delayed**

None known

**Notes to the physician** In case of ingestion, the salt level in blood must be determined. Treat symptomatically and supportively.

**Suitable extinguishing media** Material is not combustible. Use extinguishing media appropriate to surrounding fire conditions.

**Extinguishing media not to be used** None known.

**Unusual fire and explosion hazards** When heated to decomposition, may release poisonous and corrosive fumes of HCl

**Fire fighting procedure** In closed stores, provide fire-fighters with self-contained breathing apparatus in positive pressure mode.

**Personal precautions** Wear protective clothing specified for normal operations (see section 8).

**Methods for cleaning up** Sweep up, place in a bag and hold for waste disposal or possible reuse.

**Environmental precautions** Prevent product from entering waterways.

**Handling** Keep containers tightly closed.

**Storage** Keep in a dry, well-ventilated place away from incompatible materials (see "materials to avoid").

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 (GHS)

<b>Product name</b>	<b>MAG Pellets</b>	
<b>Product id</b>	8677-PL	
<b>Revision date</b>	18/07/2016	<b>Revision: 4</b>
<b>Supersedes</b>	04/07/2011	

**Exposure Limits :**

Components	ACGIH-TLV Data	OSHA (PEL) Data
Magnesium Chloride Hexahydrate 7791-18-6	Not determined	Not determined

**Ventilation requirements**      Good general ventilation.

**Personal protective equipment:**

- **Respiratory protection**      Not normally required; In case of dust formation use an approved particulate respirator.
- **Hand protection**              Protective gloves
- **Eye protection**                Chemical safety goggles
- **Skin and body protection**      Body covering clothes and boots

**Hygiene measures**              Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands thoroughly after handling and before eating or smoking. Safety shower and eye bath should be provided.

<b>Appearance</b>	White pellets
<b>Odor</b>	None.
<b>pH</b>	8.2 @ 10% aqueous solution
<b>Melting point/range</b>	118°C (244°F)
<b>Boiling point/range</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash point</b>	Non-combustible Not applicable
<b>Evaporation rate (ether=1)</b>	Not applicable under standard conditions
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not flammable
<b>Flammable/Explosion limits</b>	Not flammable/Not explosive
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available
<b>Density</b>	1.6 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (20°C)
<b>Solubility:</b>	
- <b>Solubility in water</b>	167g/100g
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not determined
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not self-ignitable
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	>160°C
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not determined
<b>Bulk density</b>	800-900 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
<b>Explosive properties</b>	Not explosive
<b>Oxidising properties</b>	No oxidising properties can be predicted on the basis of chemical structure

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 (GHS)

<b>Product name</b>	<b>MAG Pellets</b>	
<b>Product id</b>	8677-PL	
<b>Revision date</b>	18/07/2016	<b>Revision: 4</b>
<b>Supersedes</b>	04/07/2011	

<b>Reactivity</b>	None known.
<b>Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Not expected to occur
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Exposure to moisture. Heating above decomposition temperature.
<b>Materials to avoid</b>	Oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Oxides of: potassium, calcium, magnesium and HCl

**Acute toxicity:**

- Rat oral LD50	8100 mg/kg (for MgCl <sub>2</sub> )
- Mouse oral LD50	7600 mg/kg (for MgCl <sub>2</sub> )
- Dermal irritation (rabbit)	Not irritant
- Eye irritation (rabbit)	Not irritant
<b>Dermal sensitization</b>	Not a sensitizer
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	Not established
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Not classified by IARC Not included in NTP 13th Report on Carcinogens
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No adverse effect were observed on fertility and/or on the development
<b>Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) - Single exposure</b>	No effects on specific target organs have been identified
<b>Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) - Repeat exposure</b>	No effects on specific target organs have been identified
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not expected to occur

**Note:** MgCl<sub>2</sub> is a seawater component

**Aquatic toxicity** Not applicable

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 (GHS)

<b>Product name</b>	<b>MAG Pellets</b>	
<b>Product id</b>	8677-PL	
<b>Revision date</b>	18/07/2016	<b>Revision: 4</b>
<b>Supersedes</b>	04/07/2011	

**Persistence and degradability**      Not relevant for inorganic salts

**Bioaccumulative potential**          Not expected to bioaccumulate

**Mobility in soil**                        Not relevant for inorganic salts

**Waste disposal**                        Observe all federal, state and local environmental regulations when disposing of this material.

**Disposal of Packaging**                Containers can be recycled after proper cleaning.  
Dispose of in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

**DOT**                                        Not regulated

**IMDG**                                    Not regulated

**ICAO/IATA**                            Not regulated

**USA**                                        Reported in the EPA TSCA Inventory.

**Canada**                                 Listed in DSL

**EU**                                         Anhydrous MgCl<sub>2</sub> is reported in EINECS

**Japan**                                    Listed in ENCS

**Australia**                              Listed in AICS

**New Zealand Inventory**            Listed in NZIoC

**China**  
**- China inventory**                    Listed

**Taiwan**                                 Listed

**Philippines**                          Listed in PICCS

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 (GHS)

---

<b>Product name</b>	<b>MAG Pellets</b>	
<b>Product id</b>	8677-PL	
<b>Revision date</b>	18/07/2016	<b>Revision: 4</b>
<b>Supersedes</b>	04/07/2011	

---

**This data sheet contains changes from the previous version in section(s)**  
1,2,3,8,9,11,12,15

The information herein is based on the present state of our knowledge. It is believed to be correct but is not necessarily all-inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. DEAD SEA WORKS Ltd, shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. For further information, contact DEAD SEA WORKS Ltd.

**Prepared by** HERA Division  
telephone: +/972-8-6297835  
telefax: +/972-8-6297832  
www.icl-ip.com  
e-mail:msdsinfo@icl-group.com

**End of safety data sheet**

# FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 468.00

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

### SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Magnesium

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **DANGER**

Pictograms



### SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Flammable solids (Category 1). Flammable solid (H228). Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking (P210).

### SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Magnesium	7439-95-4	Mg	24.31	

### SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

**If inhaled:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.

**If on skin:** Wash with plenty of water.

**If swallowed:** Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

### SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammable solid.

Water reactive metal; avoid contact with acids or water. When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.

**In case of fire:** Use a Class D or dry sand as a fire extinguisher. Avoid water contact, violent reaction with water.

**NFPA CODE**

H-0

F-1

R-1

No Water

### SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Remove all ignition sources and water. Sweep up the spill, place in a sealed bag or container, and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.



**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #1. Store with metals and metal hydrides.  
Store in a Flinn Saf-Stor™ can.

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Silvery-white metal turnings or ribbon. Odorless.  
Soluble: Acids. Insoluble in water.

Melting point: 651 °C  
Specific gravity: 1.74

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Avoid contact with water, acids, acid chlorides, strong oxidizers, halogens, and chlorinated solvents.  
Shelf life: Indefinite, if stored properly.

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute effects: Irritating dust.  
Chronic effects: N.A.  
Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.  
IHL-RAT LC<sub>50</sub>: N.A.  
SKN-RBT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Data not yet available.

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.  
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26a is one option.

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Shipping name: Magnesium. Hazard class: 4.1, Flammable solid. UN number: UN1869.

N/A = Not applicable

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (231-104-6), RCRA code D001.

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

# Safety Data Sheet

Magnesium Chloride, 0.1 M

**CAROLINA**<sup>®</sup>  
www.carolina.com

## Section 1 Product Description

**Product Name:** Magnesium Chloride, 0.1 M  
**Recommended Use:** Science education applications  
**Synonyms:** Magnesium Chloride, Aqueous Solution  
**Distributor:** Carolina Biological Supply Company  
2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215  
1-800-227-1150  
**Chemical Information:** 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)  
**Chemtrec:** 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

## Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

GHS Classification:

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
Water	7732-18-5	99.05
Magnesium Chloride, 6-Hydrate	7791-18-6	0.95

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

### Emergency and First Aid Procedures

**Inhalation:** In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.  
**Eyes:** In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.  
**Skin Contact:** After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.  
**Ingestion:** If swallowed, do not induce vomiting; seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

## Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

**Extinguishing Media:** Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.  
**Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:** Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.  
**Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:** Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.  
**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Hydrogen chloride, Metal Oxides,

## Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

**Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled:** No adverse health affects expected from the clean-up of spilled material. Avoid creating and inhaling spray or mist.  
No special spill clean-up considerations. Collect and discard in regular trash.

## Section 7 Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Do not breathe dust/vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Retained residue may make empty containers hazardous; use caution.  
**Storage:** Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.  
**Storage Code:** Green - general chemical storage

## Section 8 Protection Information

# Safety Data Sheet

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH</u>	<u>OSHA PEL</u>
No data available	(TWA) N/A (STEL) N/A	(TWA) N/A (STEL) N/A

## Control Parameters

### Engineering Measures:

No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.

### Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

### Respiratory Protection:

No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.

### Eye Protection:

Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

### Skin Protection:

Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

### Gloves:

Nitrile

## Section 9

## Physical Data

**Formula:** Cl<sub>2</sub>Mg

**Molecular Weight:** 95.21 g/mol

**Appearance:** Colorless

**Odor:** No data available

**Odor Threshold:** No data available

**pH:** No data available

**Melting Point:** Estimated 0 C

**Boiling Point:** 100 C

**Flash Point:** No data available

**Flammable Limits in Air:** N/A N/A

**Vapor Pressure:** 14 (water)

**Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):** Slightly < 1

**Vapor Density (Air=1):** 0.7 (water)

**Specific Gravity:** Approx. 1.0

**Solubility in Water:** Soluble

**Log Pow (calculated):** No data available

**Autoignition Temperature:** No data available

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data available

**Viscosity:** 10

**Percent Volatile by Volume:** 99.05%

## Section 10

## Reactivity Data

**Reactivity:**

No data available

**Chemical Stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:**

None known.

**Incompatible Materials:**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:**

Metal Oxides,, Hydrogen chloride

**Hazardous Polymerization:**

Will not occur

## Section 11

## Toxicity Data

**Routes of Entry:** Inhalation, ingestion, eye or skin contact.

**Symptoms (Acute):** N/A

**Delayed Effects:** No data available

### Acute Toxicity:

**Chemical Name**

**CAS Number**

**Oral LD50**

**Dermal LD50**

**Inhalation LC50**

Water

7732-18-5

Oral LD50 Rat

90000 mg/kg

Magnesium Chloride, 6-Hydrate

7791-18-6

Oral LD50 Rat

8100 mg/kg

### Carcinogenicity:

**Chemical Name**

**CAS Number**

**IARC**

**NTP**

**OSHA**

No data available

Not listed

Not listed

Not listed

### Chronic Effects:

**Mutagenicity:**

No evidence of a mutagenic effect.

**Teratogenicity:**

No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).

# Safety Data Sheet

**Sensitization:** No evidence of a sensitization effect.  
**Reproductive:** No evidence of negative reproductive effects.  
**Target Organ Effects:**  
**Acute:** See Section 2  
**Chronic:** Not listed as a carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA.

## Section 12 Ecological Data

**Overview:** This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.  
**Mobility:** No data  
**Persistence:** No data  
**Bioaccumulation:** No data  
**Degradability:** No data  
**Other Adverse Effects:** No data

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS Number</b>	<b>Eco Toxicity</b>
Water	7732-18-5	No data available

## Section 13 Disposal Information

**Disposal Methods:** Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.  
**Waste Disposal Code(s):** Not Determined

## Section 14 Transport Information

<b>Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:</b>	<b>Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:</b>
N/A	Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

**TSCA Status:** All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS Number</b>	<b>§ 313 Name</b>	<b>§ 304 RQ</b>	<b>CERCLA RQ</b>	<b>§ 302 TPQ</b>	<b>CAA 112(2) TQ</b>
No data available		No	No	No	No	No

## Section 16 Additional Information

**Revised:** 09/03/2014

**Replaces:** 09/03/2014

**Printed:** 09-11-2014

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

### Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
N/A	Not Available	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
		TLV	Threshold Limit Value
		TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Identification

Page E1 of E2



5100 West Henrietta Rd  
PO Box 92912  
Rochester, NY 14692-9012  
Tel: (800) 962-2660

Boreal Science  
399 Vansickle Road  
St. Catharines, Ontario  
L2S 3T4 Canada  
Tel: (800) 387-9393

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE, HEXAHYDRATE
---------	---------------------------------

Synonyms	Magnesium Chloride, 6-Hydrate
----------	-------------------------------

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: WARNING

Pictograms: No symbol required

Target organs: Central nervous system, Kidneys, Gastrointestinal tract

GHS Classification:

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 5)

GHS Label information: Hazard statement:

H303: May be harmful if swallowed.

Precautionary statement:

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition, Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Magnesium chloride, hexahydrate	7791-18-6	100%	232-094-6 anhydrous

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Avoid high humidity and moisture.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Magnesium chloride	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. Colorless, flakes or crystals	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor.	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Not applicable	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> 7.0 (aqueous solution)	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 118°C (244°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> MgCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.57	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 203.31
<b>Flash point:</b> Non flammable	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> 167 g/100 ml water @ 20°C	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat. Avoid high humidity and moisture.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Hydrogen chloride gas, magnesium oxide.

## Section 11 Ecological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 2800 mg/kg (anhydrous)

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause mild irritation to the mucous membranes.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause abdominal pain, vomiting and diarrhea.

Skin: Contact may cause mechanical irritation.

Eyes: Contact may cause mechanical irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: OM2975000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Gambusia affinis (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 16,500 mg/L/96 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50 = 3,190 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Scenedesmus subspicatus (Algae), EC50 = 2,200 mg/L/72 hours

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL
Magnesium chloride, hexahydrate	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page 1 of 2



5100 West Henrietta Rd  
PO Box 92912  
Rochester, NY 14692-9012  
Tel: (800) 962-2660

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** MAGNESIUM METAL, TURNINGS

**Synonyms** Magnesium

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS02

**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:**

Flammable solid (Category 1)

Self heating substance (Category 2)

Water reactivity (Category 2)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H228: Flammable solid.

H252: Self-heating in large quantities; may catch fire.

H261: In contact with water releases flammable gas.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P223: Do not allow contact with water.

P231+P232: Handle under inert gas. Protect from moisture.

P235+P410: Keep cool. Protect from sunlight.

P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P335+P334: Brush off loose particles from skin. Immerse in cool water/wrap in wet bandages.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use graphite powder, soda ash, powdered sodium chloride, or an appropriate metal-fire-extinguishing dry powder to extinguish.

P402+P404: Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container.

P420: Store away from other materials.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Magnesium	7439-95-4	99.8%	231-104-6

**INGESTION:** CAUSES BURNING SENSATION IN THE MOUTH. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE BURNS AND CORNEAL ABRASIONS. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use only graphite powder, soda ash, powdered sodium chloride, or an appropriate metal-fire-extinguishing dry powder. DO NOT use water, carbon dioxide, or foam!

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** When heated in air to a temperature near its melting point, magnesium may ignite and burn. Dangerous in the form of dust or flakes and when exposed to flame or by violent chemical reaction with oxidizing agents. Magnesium may react with moisture or acids to evolve hydrogen gas, which is a highly dangerous fire or explosion hazard.

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Using non-sparking tools, sweep up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources. Keep away from water and moisture.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Magnesium	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

**Appearance:** Solid. Silvery gray, metal turnings  
**Odor:** No odor.  
**Odor threshold:** Data not available.  
**pH:** Data not available.  
**Melting / Freezing point:** 651°C (1203.8°F)  
**Boiling point:** 1110°C (2030°F)  
**Flash point:** 636°C (1175°F)

**Evaporation rate ( = 1):** Data not available  
**Flammability (solid/gas):** Data not available.  
**Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:** Data not available  
**Vapor pressure (mm Hg):** 1 mm @ 621°C  
**Vapor density (Air = 1):** Data not available  
**Relative density (Specific gravity):** 1.74 @ 20°C  
**Solubility(ies):** Negligible in water.

**Partition coefficient:** Data not available  
**Auto-ignition temperature:** 510°C (950°F)  
**Decomposition temperature:** Data not available.  
**Viscosity:** Data not available.  
**Molecular formula:** Mg  
**Molecular weight:** 24.31

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Magnesium will react with water and acids to release hydrogen. Also hazardous with chlorine, bromine, iodine and oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Hydrogen.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

**NTP:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

**Inhalation:** Inhalation may cause cough, sore throat, shortness of breath.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion causes burning sensation in the mouth and may cause abdominal pain and diarrhea.

**Skin:** Particles imbedded in the skin may cause eruptions. Molten magnesium may cause serious skin burns.

**Eyes:** Contact with eyes may cause irritation and corneal scratches. Avoid direct viewing of magnesium fires as eye injury may result, use fire glasses.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exposure to magnesium oxide fume subsequent to burning can result in metal fume fever. The temporary symptoms can include fever, chills, nausea, vomiting and muscular pain. Onset of symptoms occurs 4-12 hours after exposure. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: OM2100000

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Regulatory Information (US DOT / IATA / ICAO)

**UN/NA number:** UN1869

**Shipping name:** Magnesium

**Hazard class:** 4.1

**Packing group:** III


**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2012 ERG Guide #** 138

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Magnesium	Listed	Not listed	D001	Listed	Not listed	 B4 ; B6

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



# FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 476.00

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

### SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Magnesium Nitrate

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **DANGER**

Pictograms



### SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Oxidizing solids (Category 2, 3). May intensify fire; oxidizer (H272). Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking (P210).

Hazard class: Skin and serious eye damage, corrosion or irritation (Category 2, 2B). Causes skin and eye irritation (H315+H320).

Hazard class: Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure; respiratory tract irritation (Category 3). May cause respiratory irritation (H335). Avoid breathing dust or fumes (P261).

### SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Magnesium nitrate hexahydrate	13446-18-9	Mg(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	256.43	

### SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P312).

**If inhaled:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing (P304+P340).

**If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing (P305+P351+P338). **If eye irritation persists:** Get medical advice or attention (P337+P313).

**If on skin:** Wash with plenty of water (P302+P352). **If skin irritation occurs:** Get medical advice or attention (P332+P313).

**If swallowed:** Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

### SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable solid.

Strong oxidizer; fire risk when in contact with combustible materials.

When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.

**In case of fire:** Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher. Take any precautions to avoid mixing with combustibles (P221+P370+P378).

**NFPA CODE**  
None  
established

### SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area and sweep up the spill, place in a sealed bag or container, and dispose. Wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

---

**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #3. Store with amides, nitrates, nitrites and azides. Deliquescent. Store in a cool, dry place within a Flinn Chem-Saf™ bag. Keep and store away from clothing and combustible materials (P220). Take any precautions to avoid mixing with combustibles (P221).

---

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264). Use only in a hood or well-ventilated area (P271).

---

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

---

White crystals. Odorless.  
Soluble: Water and alcohol

Decomposes at 330 °C.  
Melting point: 95 - 100 °C  
Specific gravity: 1.45

---

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

---

Avoid contact with strong reducers and strong acids.  
Shelf life: Fair to poor, deliquescent. See Section 7 for further information.

---

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Acute effects: Irritant.  
Chronic effects: N.A.  
Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD<sub>50</sub>: 5440 mg/kg  
IHL-RAT LC<sub>50</sub>: N.A.  
SKN-RBT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

---

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Data not yet available.

---

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.  
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26n is one option.

---

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

Shipping name: Magnesium Nitrate; Hazard class: 5.1, Oxidizer; UN number: UN1474

N/A = Not applicable

---

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (233-826-7), RCRA code D001.

---

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

---

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

**Revision Date:** March 21, 2014



SDS #: 477

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

Save SDS to Your Library

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

### SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Magnesium Nitrate Solution

Signal Word  
WARNING

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261  
Chemtrec Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9964

Pictograms

### SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Skin and serious eye damage, corrosion or irritation (Category 2, 2B). Causes skin and eye irritation (H315+H320).



### SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Magnesium nitrate	13446-18-9	Mg(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> •6H <sub>2</sub> O	256.43	2.5% - 25%
Water	7732-18-5	H <sub>2</sub> O	18.00	75%-97.5%

### SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

**If inhaled:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing (P305+P351+P338). **If eye irritation persists eyes:** Get medical advice or attention (P337+P313).

**If on skin:** Wash with plenty of water (P302+P352). **If skin irritation occurs:** Get medical advice or attention (P332+P313).

**If swallowed:** Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

### SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable, noncombustible solution.

In case of fire: Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA Code  
None established

### SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area. Contain the spill with sand or absorbent material and deposit in a sealed bag or container. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

---

**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #3. Store with amides, nitrates, nitrites and azides.

---

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264).

---

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

---

Clear, colorless liquid. Odorless.

---

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

---

Shelf life: Good, if stored properly.

---

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Acute effects: Irritant.

ORL-RAT LD<sub>50</sub>: 5440 mg/kg as magnesium nitrate

Chronic effects: N.A.

IHL-RAT LC<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

Target organs: N.A.

SKN-RBT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

---

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Data not yet available.

---

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.

Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26b is one option.

---

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

---

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

Not listed.

---

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

---

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

N/A = Not applicable

**Consult your copy of the Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual for additional information about laboratory chemicals.**

**Revision Date:** March 21, 2014

---

**Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information** Page E1 of E2



5100 West Henrietta Rd  
 PO Box 92912  
 Rochester, NY 14692-9012  
 Tel: (800) 962-2660

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
 For laboratory use only.  
 Not for drug, food or household use.

<b>Product</b>	MAGNESIUM NITRATE, HEXAHYDRATE
<b>Synonyms</b>	Magnesium Nitrate, 6-Hydrate

**Section 2 Hazards Identification**

**Signal word:** WARNING  
**Pictograms:** GHS03  
**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**  
 Oxidizing solid (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
 H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.

**Precautionary statement:**  
 P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
 P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.  
 P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles and incompatible materials.  
 P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams to extinguish.  
 P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Magnesium nitrate, hexahydrate	13446-18-9	100%	233-826-7 [anhydrous]

**Section 4 First Aid Measures**

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Substance will accelerate burning when involved in a fire. May ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.). Containers may explode when heated.

**Section 6 Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Magnesium nitrate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid. White, deliquescent crystals	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 330°C (626°F)
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 89°C (192°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> Mg(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> •6H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.46	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 256.41
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water	

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat.

**Incompatible materials:** Reducing agents, oxidizers, organic and combustible materials.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitric acid fumes and sometimes nitrogen tetroxide are reported.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 5440 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May cause mild respiratory tract irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and shortness of breath.

Ingestion: Ingestion of large doses can cause abdominal pain, cyanosis (blue lips, fingernails and skin), confusion, convulsions, dizziness, headache, nausea, and unconsciousness.

Skin: Can cause mild irritation.

Eyes: Can cause mild irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Under some circumstances methemoglobinemia occurs in individuals when the nitrate is converted by bacteria in the stomach to the nitrite. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: OM3756000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)**

<b>UN/NA number:</b> UN1474	<b>Shipping name:</b> Magnesium nitrate	<b>Reportable Quantity:</b> No	<b>Marine pollutant:</b> No
<b>Hazard class:</b> 5.1	<b>Packing group:</b> III	<b>2012 ERG Guide #</b> 140	
<b>Exceptions:</b> Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg			

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Magnesium nitrate, anhydrous	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Ⓐ C

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Chemical Product and Company Identification

Page 1 of 2



**Aldon  
Corporation**

221 Rochester Street  
Avon, NY 14414  
(585) 226-6177

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency  
Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** | **MAGNESIUM NITRATE, HEXAHYDRATE**  
**Synonyms** | Magnesium Nitrate, 6-Hydrate

## Hazard Identification

**Signal word:** WARNING  
**Pictograms:** GHS03  
**Target organs:** None known



**GHS Classification:**  
Oxidizing solid (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
H272: May intensify fire; oxidizer.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
P220: Keep away from clothing/incompatible/combustible materials.  
P221: Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles and incompatible materials.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P370+P378: In case of fire: Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams to extinguish.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Magnesium nitrate, hexahydrate	13446-18-9	100%	233-826-7 [anhydrous]

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO<sub>2</sub> or Halon® may provide limited control.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Substance will accelerate burning when involved in a fire. May ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.). Containers may explode when heated.

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Remove all sources of ignition. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Magnesium nitrate	Not established	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid, white, deliquescent crystals	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> 330°C (626°F)
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 89°C (192°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> Mg(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Boiling point:</b> Decomposes	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 1.46	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 256.41
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water	

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat.

**Incompatible materials:** Reducing agents, oxidizers, organic and combustible materials.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Nitric acid fumes and sometimes nitrogen tetroxide are reported.

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 5440 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

**NTP:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Ca Prop 65:** This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

**Inhalation:** May cause mild respiratory tract irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and shortness of breath.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion of large doses can cause abdominal pain, cyanosis (blue lips, fingernails and skin), confusion, convulsions, dizziness, headache, nausea, and unconsciousness.

**Skin:** Can cause mild irritation.

**Eyes:** Can cause mild irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Under some circumstances methemoglobinemia occurs in individuals when the nitrate is converted by bacteria in the stomach to the nitrite. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: OM3756000

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**UN/NA number:** UN1474

**Shipping name:** Magnesium nitrate

**Hazard class:** 5.1

**Packing group:** III

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg

**2016 ERG Guide #** 140

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL
Magnesium nitrate, anhydrous	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.



# FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 478.00

Revision Date: March 25, 2014

### SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Magnesium Oxide

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word N/A

Pictograms

### SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This chemical is considered nonhazardous according to GHS classifications for the Hazard Communication Standard. Treat all laboratory chemicals with caution.

Although this material is considered to be nonhazardous, unpredictable reactions among chemicals are always possible. Prudent laboratory practices should be observed.

### SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Magnesium oxide	1309-48-4	MgO	40.32	
Synonym: Magnesia				

### SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

**If inhaled:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.

**If on skin:** Wash with plenty of water.

**If swallowed:** Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

### SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Noncombustible solid.

When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.

**In case of fire:** Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

**NFPA CODE**  
None  
established

### SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area and sweep up the spill, place in a sealed bag or container, and dispose. Wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #4. Store with hydroxides, oxides, silicates and carbonates. Air and moisture sensitive. Store in a Flinn Chem-Saf™ bag. Store in a cool, dry place.

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Exposure guidelines: PEL 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (as total fume) (OSHA); 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (inhalable fraction)(ACGIH)

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

White powder. Odorless.

Soluble: Acids and ammonium salts solutions. Slightly in water.

Boiling point: 3600 °C

Melting point: 2800 °C

Specific gravity: 2.4 (varies)

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Avoid contact with strong oxidizers and acids.

Shelf life: Fair to poor. Sensitive to air and moisture. See Section 7 for further information.

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute effects: Irritant, laxative effect.

Chronic effects: N.A.

Target organs: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

IHL-RAT LC<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

SKN-RBT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Data not yet available.

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.

Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26a is one option.

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (215-171-9).

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 25, 2014

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E.1 of E2



5100 West Henrietta Rd  
PO Box 92912  
Rochester, NY 14692-9012  
Tel: (800) 962-2660

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	MAGNESIUM SULFATE, HEPTAHYDRATE
Synonyms	Epsom Salts

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** None  
**Pictograms:** No symbol required  
**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** Not classified  
**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:** Not classified  
**Precautionary statement:** Not classified

## Supplementary information:

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Magnesium sulfate	10034-99-8	100%	231-298-2 (anhydrous)

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use any media suitable for extinguishing supporting fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7****Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Magnesium sulfate	None established	None established	None established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid, White crystalline powder	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor.	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available.	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available.	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available.	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available.
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> MgSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 2.7	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 246.48
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Appreciable in water.	

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures and heat. Protect from moisture.

**Incompatible materials:** None known.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Sulfur oxides.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Data not available

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May cause respiratory irritation.

Ingestion: Ingestion may cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Skin: Contact with skin may cause irritation.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** To the best of our knowledge the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information: RTECS #:** Data not available

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** Gambusia affinis (fish, fresh water), LC50: 15,500 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacea), EC50: 1,700 mg/L/24 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** Scenedesmus subspicatus (Algae), EC50: 2,700 mg/L/ 72 hours

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available **Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available **PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)**

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #:** Not applicable

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Magnesium sulfate	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Uncontrolled product

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

# FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 485.00

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

### SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Maleic Acid

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **DANGER**

Pictograms



### SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4). Harmful if swallowed (H302). Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product (P270).

Hazard class: Skin and serious eye damage, corrosion or irritation (Category 2, 2B). Causes skin and eye irritation (H315+H320).

Hazard class: Sensitization, skin (Category 1). May cause an allergic skin reaction (H317). Avoid breathing dust or fumes (P261).

Hazard class: Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure; respiratory tract irritation (Category 3). May cause respiratory irritation (H335).

### SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Maleic acid	110-16-7	HO <sub>2</sub> CCH:CHCO <sub>2</sub> H	116.07	
Synonyms: Maleinic acid, Butenedioic acid				

### SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Get medical advice or attention (P313). **If inhaled:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing (P304+P340). **If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing (P305+P351+P338). **If eye irritation persists:** Get medical advice or attention (P337+P313). **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of water (P302+P352). **If skin irritation or rash occurs:** Get medical advice or attention (P333+P313). **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth (P330). Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P301+P312).

### SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Combustible solid.  
Flash point 127 °C Flammable limits: Lower: 2.7 %  
When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.  
**In case of fire:** Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

**NFPA CODE**  
None  
established

### SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Remove all ignition sources and water. Sweep up the spill, place in a sealed bag or container, and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

---

**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Organic #1. Store with acids, anhydrides and peracids.  
Keep container tightly closed (P233). Use only in a hood or well-ventilated area (P271).

---

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264).  
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace (P272). Use only in a hood or well-ventilated area (P271).

---

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

---

White crystal. Faint tea odor.

Melting point: 139 °C

Soluble: Water, alcohol, and acetone

Specific gravity: 1.59 (solid)

---

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

---

Avoid contact with bases, oxidizers, and reducers.  
Shelf life: Indefinite, if stored properly.

---

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Acute effects: Skin and eye corrosion and irritation, gastrointestinal disturbances.

ORL-RAT LD<sub>50</sub>: 708 mg/kg

Chronic effects: N.A.

IHL-RAT LC<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

Target organs: Eyes, skin.

SKN-RBT LD<sub>50</sub>: 1560 mg/kg

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

---

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Data not yet available.

---

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.  
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #24a is one option.

---

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

Shipping name: Maleic acid. Hazard class: 8, Corrosive. UN number: NA2215.

N/A = Not applicable

---

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (203-742-5).

---

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

---

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

# FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 486.00

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

### SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Malonic Acid

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **DANGER**

Pictograms



### SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4). Harmful if swallowed (H302). Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product (P270).

Hazard class: Skin corrosion or irritation (Category 3). Causes mild skin irritation (H316).

Hazard class: Serious eye damage or irritation (Category 1). Causes serious eye damage (H318).

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 5). May be harmful if inhaled (H333).

### SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Malonic acid	141-82-2	CH <sub>2</sub> (CO <sub>2</sub> H) <sub>2</sub>	104.07	
Synonym: Propanedioic acid				

### SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician (P310).

**If inhaled:** Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P304+P312).

**If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing (P305+P351+P338).

**If skin irritation occurs:** Get medical advice or attention (P332+P313).

**If swallowed:** Rinse mouth (P330). Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell (P301+P312).

### SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Combustible solid.

When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.

**In case of fire:** Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

NFPA CODE

None  
established

### SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Wipe up the spill, place in a sealed bag or container, and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

---

**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Organic #1. Store with acids, anhydrides and peracids.  
Store in a cool, dry place.

---

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection (P280). Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264).

---

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

---

White crystals. Faint beef bouillon odor.  
Soluble: Water, alcohol, and ether

Boiling point: sublimes  
Melting point: 135 °C (decomposes)  
Specific gravity: 1.619

---

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

---

Avoid contact with bases, oxidizers, and reducers.  
Shelf life: Indefinite, if stored properly.

---

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Acute effects: Severe eye irritant, mild skin irritant, respiratory irritant, gastrointestinal disturbances.  
Chronic effects: N.A.  
Target organs: Skin, eyes, respiratory tract.

ORL-RAT LD<sub>50</sub>: 1310 mg/kg  
IHL-RAT LC<sub>50</sub>: N.A.  
EYE-RBT LD<sub>50</sub>: 100 mg

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

---

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Data not yet available.

---

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.  
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #24a is one option.

---

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

---

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (205-503-0).

---

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

---

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

**Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.**

**Revision Date:** March 21, 2014





# Fisher Scientific

Part of Thermo Fisher Scientific

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 26-Sep-2009

Revision Date 13-Jun-2014

Revision Number 1

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Malonic acid  
**Cat No. :** A170-100  
**Synonyms** Dicarboxymethane; Carboxyacetic Acid  
**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.  
**Uses advised against** No Information available  
**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Company** Fisher Scientific  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
Tel: (201) 796-7100

**Emergency Telephone Number**  
CHEMTREC®, Inside the USA: 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC®, Outside the USA: 001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### Classification

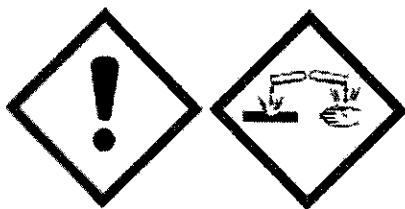
This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute oral toxicity	Category 4
Acute Inhalation Toxicity - Dusts and Mists	Category 4
Skin Corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Target Organs - Respiratory system.	

#### Label Elements

**Signal Word**  
Danger

**Hazard Statements**  
Harmful if swallowed  
Causes skin irritation  
Causes serious eye damage  
Harmful if inhaled  
May cause respiratory irritation

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

**Inhalation**

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

**Skin**

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water  
 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention  
 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

**Eyes**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth

**Storage**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed  
 Store locked up

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

None identified

### 3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Malonic acid	141-82-2	99

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Immediate medical attention is required.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove from exposure, lie down. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Do not use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; induce artificial respiration with a respiratory medical device. Immediate medical attention is required.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects</b>	Causes eye burns.
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media** Water spray. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry chemical. chemical foam.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** No information available

**Flash Point** 172 °C / 341.6 °F

**Method -** No information available

**Autoignition Temperature** 580 °C / 1076 °F

**Explosion Limits**

**Upper** No data available

**Lower** No data available

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** No information available

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

**Hazardous Combustion Products**

Carbon monoxide (CO) Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) Organic acids

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**NFPA**

**Health**  
2

**Flammability**  
1

**Instability**  
1

**Physical hazards**  
N/A

### 6. Accidental release measures

**Personal Precautions** Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions** Should not be released into the environment.

**Methods for Containment and Clean Up** Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Do not let this chemical enter the environment.

### 7. Handling and storage

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe dust. Use only in area provided with appropriate exhaust ventilation. Avoid dust formation.

**Storage** Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

**Exposure Guidelines** This product does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Personal Protective Equipment**

**Eye/face Protection** Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin and body protection** Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

**Respiratory Protection**

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

**Hygiene Measures**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical State</b>	Solid
<b>Appearance</b>	White
<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Melting Point/Range</b>	130 - 135 °C / 266 - 275 °F
<b>Boiling Point/Range</b>	No information available
<b>Flash Point</b>	172 °C / 341.6 °F
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Flammability (solid,gas)</b>	No information available
<b>Flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Relative Density</b>	1.63
<b>Solubility</b>	No information available
<b>Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water</b>	No data available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	580 °C / 1076 °F
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity</b>	No information available
<b>Molecular Formula</b>	C3 H4 O4
<b>Molecular Weight</b>	104.06

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	None known, based on information available
<b>Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions. Hygroscopic.
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	Incompatible products. Exposure to moist air or water. Avoid dust formation.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents, Reducing agents
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ), Organic acids
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

**Acute Toxicity****Component Information**

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Malonic acid	1310 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not listed	8900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 1 h

**Toxicologically Synergistic Products** No information available

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

<b>Irritation</b>	Causes severe eye irritation and possible burns Irritating to respiratory system and skin
<b>Sensitization</b>	No information available

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Malonic acid	141-82-2	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available

**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Developmental Effects** No information available.

**Teratogenicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** Respiratory system  
**STOT - repeated exposure** None known

**Aspiration hazard** No information available

**Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed** No information available

**Endocrine Disruptor Information** No information available

**Other Adverse Effects** The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

**12. Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity**  
Do not empty into drains.

**Persistence and Degradability** No information available

**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** No information available.

**13. Disposal considerations**

**Waste Disposal Methods** Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

**14. Transport information**

**DOT** Not regulated  
**TDG** Not regulated  
**IATA** Not regulated  
**IMDG/IMO** Not regulated

**15. Regulatory information**

**International Inventories**

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Malonic acid	X	X	-	205-503-0	-		X	X	X	X	X

**Legend:**  
**X - Listed**  
**E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.**  
**F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.**  
**N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.**

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

### U.S. Federal Regulations

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

SARA 313 Not applicable

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Categorization

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act Not applicable

Clean Air Act Not applicable

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
Not applicable

CERCLA  
Not applicable

California Proposition 65 This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

State Right-to-Know Not applicable

#### U.S. Department of Transportation

Reportable Quantity (RQ):	N
DOT Marine Pollutant	N
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant	N

#### U.S. Department of Homeland Security

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

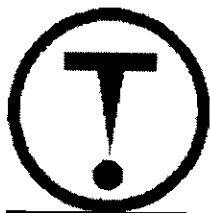
### Other International Regulations

Mexico - Grade No information available

#### Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

WHMIS Hazard Class D2B Toxic materials

**16. Other information**

<b>Prepared By</b>	Regulatory Affairs Thermo Fisher Scientific Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com
<b>Creation Date</b>	26-Sep-2009
<b>Revision Date</b>	13-Jun-2014
<b>Print Date</b>	13-Jun-2014
<b>Revision Summary</b>	This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

**Disclaimer**

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of SDS**

# FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 492.10

Revision Date: March 25, 2014

### SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Manganese(II) Sulfate Solution

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **WARNING**

Pictograms



### SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure (Category 2). May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (H373). Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product (P270).

### SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Manganese(II) sulfate	10034-96-5	MnSO <sub>4</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	169.01	≤36%
Water	7732-18-5	H <sub>2</sub> O	18.00	64-99%

### SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

**If inhaled:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.

**If on skin:** Wash with plenty of water.

**If swallowed:** Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

### SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable, noncombustible solution.

**In case of fire:** Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

**NFPA CODE**  
None  
established

### SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area. Contain the spill with sand or absorbent material and deposit in a sealed bag or container. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.



---

**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Inorganic #2. Store with acetates, halides, sulfates, sulfites, thiosulfates and phosphates.

---

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Exposure guidelines: (as manganese sulfate) Ceiling 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (OSHA); 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (inhalable fraction) (ACGIH)

---

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

---

Clear liquid. Odorless.

---

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

---

Avoid contact with strong acids.

Shelf life: Indefinite, if stored properly.

---

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Acute effects: Irritant

ORL-RAT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

Chronic effects: Manganese is a possible mutagen

IHL-RAT LC<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

Target organs: Central nervous system, lungs

SKN-RBT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

---

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Data not yet available.

---

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.

Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #27f is one option.

---

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

---

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (232-089-9).

---

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

---

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

Revision Date: March 25, 2014

**Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information** Page E1 of E2



5100 West Henrietta Rd  
 PO Box 92912  
 Rochester, NY 14692-9012  
 Tel: (800) 962-2660

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
 For laboratory use only.  
 Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** MANGANESE(IV) DIOXIDE, 99%  
**Synonyms** Manganese Dioxide / Manganese Peroxide / Manganese(IV) Oxide

**Section 2 Hazards Identification**

**Signal word:** WARNING  
**Pictograms:** GHS07  
**Target organs:** Respiratory system, Central nervous system



**GHS Classification:**  
 Acute toxicity, oral (Category 4)  
 Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 4)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**  
 H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
 H332: Harmful if inhaled.

**Precautionary statement:**  
 P261: Avoid breathing dust.  
 P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
 P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
 P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
 P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
 P301+P330+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.  
 P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Manganese dioxide	1313-13-9	>98%	215-202-6

**Section 4 First Aid Measures**

**INGESTION:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Although not flammable, substance is a strong oxidizer which releases oxygen on heating, increasing the burning rate of any material with a flare-burning effect. It may cause re-ignition after a fire is extinguished.

**Section 6 Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Recover for reuse if not contaminated. Sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage** Page 22 of 22

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale dusts. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Manganese, fume, as Mn	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL: C 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If dusty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Solid, black crystalline powder.	<b>Evaporation rate ( = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor.	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available.	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available.	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available.
<b>pH:</b> Data not available.	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Data not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available.
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> 535°C (995°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Data not available	<b>Molecular formula:</b> MnO <sub>2</sub>
<b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 5.0	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 86.94
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Insoluble in water.	

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid:** Do not heat or rub with organic matter or other oxidizable substance. e.g. sulfur, sulfides, phosphides, hypophosphites, etc.  
**Incompatible materials:** Chlorates, strong oxidizers, organic materials, combustible materials, aluminum powder and sulfur.  
**Hazardous decomposition products:** Heating above 535°C (995°F) will produce oxygen and manganese oxides and/or fumes.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 9000 mg/kg  
**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available  
**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available  
**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available  
**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available  
**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available  
**NTP:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.  
**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.  
**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.  
**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available  
**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available  
**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available  
**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available  
**Potential health effects:**  
**Inhalation:** Chronic excess inhalational exposures may lead to pulmonary inflammation and subsequent reactive airway disease. Metal fume fever has been reported with manganese inhalation.  
**Ingestion:** May be harmful if ingested.  
**Skin:** Prolonged or repeated contact with dust may irritate skin.  
**Eyes:** Contact with eyes may cause irritation.  
**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Toxicity from acute ingestion or acute inhalation of manganese is rare. Chronic inhalation over many years, usually from occupational exposure, may lead to manganese toxicity. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.  
**Additional information:** RTECS #: OP0350000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available  
**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available  
**Toxicity to algae:** No data available  
**Persistence and degradability:** No data available **Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available  
**Mobility in soil:** No data available **PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available  
**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)**

**UN/NA number:** UN1479 **Shipping name:** Oxidizing solid, n.o.s., (Manganese dioxide)  
**Hazard class:** 5.1 **Packing group:** III **Reportable Quantity:** No **Marine pollutant:** No  
**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 5 Kg **2012 ERG Guide #** 140

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERCLA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Manganese dioxide	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	(A) (T) C; D2B

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Marble Chips, Technical



### Section 1 Product Description

**Product Name:** Marble Chips, Technical  
**Recommended Use:** Science education applications  
**Synonyms:** Chalk: Calcium Carbonate: Agstone: Limestone  
**Distributor:** Carolina Biological Supply Company  
2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215  
1-800-227-1150  
**Chemical Information:** 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)  
**Chemtrec:** 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

### Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

GHS Classification:

**Other Safety Precautions:** Non-Hazardous under normal use.

### Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
Marble Chips, Technical	1317-65-3	100

### Section 4 First Aid Measures

#### Emergency and First Aid Procedures

**Inhalation:** In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.  
**Eyes:** In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.  
**Skin Contact:** After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.  
**Ingestion:** If swallowed, do not induce vomiting; seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

### Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

**Extinguishing Media:** Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.  
**Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:** Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.  
**Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:** None Known Keep away from ... (incompatible materials to be indicated by the manufacturer).  
**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Calcium Oxides

### Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

**Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled:** No adverse health affects expected from the clean-up of spilled material. Ventilate the contaminated area.  
No special spill clean-up considerations. Collect and discard in regular trash.

### Section 7 Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from ... (incompatible materials to be indicated by the manufacturer). Do not breathe dust. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.  
**Storage:** Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.  
**Storage Code:** Green - general chemical storage

# Safety Data Sheet

## Section 8

## Protection Information

Chemical Name	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Marble Chips, Technical	N/A	N/A	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (total dust); 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (respirable fraction)	N/A

### Control Parameters

#### Engineering Measures:

No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.

#### Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

#### Respiratory Protection:

No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator if levels above the exposure limits are possible.

#### Eye Protection:

Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

#### Skin Protection:

Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

#### Gloves:

Natural latex, Natural rubber, Neoprene, Nitrile, Polyvinyl chloride

## Section 9

## Physical Data

<b>Formula:</b> CaCO <sub>3</sub>	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b> N/A
<b>Molecular Weight:</b> 100.09	<b>Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):</b> N/A
<b>Appearance:</b> Solid	<b>Vapor Density (Air=1):</b> N/A
<b>Odor:</b> No data available	<b>Specific Gravity:</b> 2.83
<b>Odor Threshold:</b> No data available	<b>Solubility in Water:</b> Practically Insoluble
<b>pH:</b> No data available	<b>Log Pow (calculated):</b> No data available
<b>Melting Point:</b> No data available	<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b> No data available
<b>Boiling Point:</b> No data available	<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b> No data available
<b>Flash Point:</b> No data available	<b>Viscosity:</b> No data available
<b>Flammable Limits in Air:</b> N/A	<b>Percent Volatile by Volume:</b> Non-volatile

## Section 10

## Reactivity Data

<b>Reactivity:</b>	No data available
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Contact with incompatible materials may liberate highly toxic gas.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Ammonium Salts, Acids, Halogens
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	Calcium Oxides
<b>Hazardous Polymerization:</b>	Will not occur

## Section 11

## Toxicity Data

<b>Routes of Entry</b>	Inhalation.
<b>Symptoms (Acute):</b>	N/A
<b>Delayed Effects:</b>	No data available

### Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Marble Chips, Technical	1317-65-3	Oral LD50 Rat = 6450 mg/kg	Not determined	Not determined

### Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
No data available	1317-65-3	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

# Safety Data Sheet

**Chronic Effects:**  
**Mutagenicity:** No evidence of a mutagenic effect.  
**Teratogenicity:** No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).  
**Sensitization:** No evidence of a sensitization effect.  
**Reproductive:** No evidence of negative reproductive effects.  
**Target Organ Effects:**  
**Acute:** See Section 2  
**Chronic:** Not listed as a carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA.

## Section 12 Ecological Data

**Overview:** This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.  
**Mobility:** No data  
**Persistence:** No data  
**Bioaccumulation:** No data  
**Degradability:** No data  
**Other Adverse Effects:** No data

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS Number</b>	<b>Eco Toxicity</b>
N/A	1317-65-3	

## Section 13 Disposal Information

**Disposal Methods:** Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.  
**Waste Disposal Code(s):** Not Determined

## Section 14 Transport Information

<b>Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:</b>	<b>Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:</b>
N/A	Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

**TSCA Status:** All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS Number</b>	<b>§ 313 Name</b>	<b>§ 304 RQ</b>	<b>CERCLA RQ</b>	<b>§ 302 TPQ</b>	<b>CAA 112(2) TQ</b>
No data available	1317-65-3	No	No	No	No	No

## Section 16 Additional Information

**Revised:** 09/03/2014      **Replaces:** 09/03/2014      **Printed:** 09-11-2014

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

### Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
N/A	Not Available	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
		TLV	Threshold Limit Value
		TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

# Safety Data Sheet

## Section 1 Product Description

**Product Name:** Marks Calcium Cleaner  
**Recommended Use:** Removes lime, urinary salts, etc. from hot water coils, boilers, urinals, etc.  
**Distributor:** John W. Gaspirini Inc.  
P.O. Box 121554, Fort Worth, TX 76121  
**24-hour Emergency:** Tel: 1-866-767-6865 Web Site: www.Markspp.com E-mail: sales@markspp.com  
INFOTRAC: (800) 535-5053

## Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

**DANGER**



Causes severe burns. Harmful or fatal if swallowed.

**GHS Classification:**  
Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 1A, Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 1

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
Water	7732-18-5	< 70%
Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	> 30%

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

### Emergency and First Aid Procedures

**Inhalation:** IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
**Eyes:** IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
**Skin Contact:** IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
**Ingestion:** IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

## Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

**Extinguishing Media:** Water fog in flooding quantities. Apply water from as far a distance as possible.  
**Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:** Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.  
**Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:** Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products. Flammable Hydrogen gas may be produced over long periods of exposure to Aluminum, Tin, Lead, and Zinc.  
**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Hydrogen chloride

## Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

# Safety Data Sheet

## Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled:

Exposure to the spilled material may be severely irritating or toxic. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Personal protective equipment needs must be evaluated based on information provided on this sheet and the special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred, and the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill. Never exceed any occupational exposure limits.

Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation. If this material is released into a work area, evacuate the area immediately.

## Section 7 Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**Storage:** Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

**Storage Code:** White - Corrosive. Separate acids from bases; separate oxidizer acids from organic acids.

## Section 8 Protection Information

Chemical Name	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Hydrogen Chloride	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

### Control Parameters

**Engineering Measures:** Local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls are normally required when handling or using this product to avoid overexposure.

**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):** Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

**Respiratory Protection:** Respiratory protection may be required to avoid overexposure when handling this product. General or local exhaust ventilation is the preferred means of protection. Use a respirator if general room ventilation is not available or sufficient to eliminate symptoms.

**Respirator Type(s):** NIOSH approved air purifying respirator with acid gas cartridge and dust/mist filter

**Eye Protection:** Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

**Skin Protection:** Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

**Gloves:** Natural latex, Butyl rubber, Nitrile, Neoprene

## Section 9 Physical Data

**Formula:** HCl

**Molecular Weight:** 36.46

**Appearance:** Colorless Liquid

**Odor:** Strong Pungent

**Odor Threshold:** No data available

**pH:** ~1

**Melting Point:** No data available -114 C

**Boiling Point:** No data available -85 C

**Flash Point:** No data available

**Flammable Limits in Air:** No data available

**Vapor Pressure:** 160 mmHg at 20°C

**Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):** 2.0

**Vapor Density (Air=1):** 1.267

**Specific Gravity:** 1.1885

**Solubility in Water:** Complete

**Autoignition Temperature:** No data available

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data available

**Viscosity:** No data available

**Percent Volatile by Volume:** No data available

## Section 10 Reactivity Data

**Reactivity:** Mildly reactive - See below

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Reaction with water is exothermic.

**Incompatible Materials:** Water-reactive materials, Water, Caustics (bases), Oxidizing materials, Acetic anhydride, Amines, Alkanolamines, Isocyanates, Copper, Metals.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon monoxide, oxides or sulfur and other decomposition products may form from incomplete combustion. Heat can cause evolution of gaseous hydrogen chloride.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur



# Safety Data Sheet

## Section 11

## Toxicity Data

**Routes of Entry:** Inhalation, ingestion, eye or skin contact.  
**Symptoms (Acute):** Respiratory disorders  
**Delayed Effects:** No data available

### Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water	7732-18-5	Not applicable		
Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	ORAL LD50 Rat 700 mg/kg	DERMAL LD50 Rabbit > 5010 mg/kg	INHALATION LC50-1H Rat 3124 ppm

### Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

### Chronic Effects:

**Mutagenicity:** No evidence of a mutagenic effect.  
**Teratogenicity:** No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).  
**Sensitization:** No evidence of a sensitization effect.  
**Reproductive:** No evidence of negative reproductive effects.  
**Target Organ Effects:**  
**Acute:** No information available  
**Chronic:** No information available

## Section 12

## Ecological Data

**Overview:** Slight ecological hazard. In high concentrations, this product may be dangerous to plants and/or wildlife.  
**Mobility:** This material is expected to have high mobility in soil. It absorbs weakly to most soil types.  
**Persistence:** Evaporation into atmosphere, dissolved in water.  
**Bioaccumulation:** No data  
**Degradability:** No data  
**Other Adverse Effects:** No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Water	7732-18-5	No data available
Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	Aquatic LC50 (96h) Mosquitofish ( <i>Gambusia affinis</i> ) 282 MG/L

## Section 13

## Disposal Information

**Disposal Methods:** Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.  
**Waste Disposal Code(s):** If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA corrosive waste, D002.

## Section 14

## Transport Information

Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:
UN1789 Hydrochloric Acid Class 8 P.G. II	UN1789 Hydrochloric Acid Class 8 P.G. II

## Section 15

## Regulatory Information

**TSCA Status:** All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	Hydrochloric acid	5000 lb RQ	5000 lb final RQ; 2270 kg final RQ	500 lb TPQ (gas only)	No

# Safety Data Sheet

## Section 16

## Additional Information

2018-11-06

### Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Information on this form is furnished solely for the purpose of compliance with the Occupational Safety and Health Act and shall not be used for any other purpose. Mark's urges the customers receiving this Safety Data Sheet to study it carefully to become aware of the hazards, if any, of the product involved. In the interest of safety, you should notify your employees, agents, and contractors of the information on the sheets. The information herein has been compiled from sources believed to be reliable, up-to-date, and is accurate to the best of our knowledge. However, Mark's cannot give any guarantees regarding information from other sources, and expressly does not make warranties, nor assumes any liability for its use.

### Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
N/A	Not Available	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
		TLV	Threshold Limit Value
		TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B31WB5151

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : MASTER HIDE® Latex Semi-Gloss Enamel  
Extra White

**Product code** : B31WB5151

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
Not applicable.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 Prospect Avenue N.W.  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : (216) 566-2917

**Product Information Telephone Number** : Not available.

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : (216) 566-2902

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : (800) 424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 39.7%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : Suspected of causing cancer.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe vapor.

**Response** : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

**Storage** : Store locked up.

**Date of issue/Date of revision**

: 5/7/2015.

**Date of previous issue**

: 4/28/2015.

**Version** : 1.05

1/11

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	13.9	13463-67-7
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	2.1	112-34-5
Ethylene Glycol	1.1	107-21-1

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Ethylene Glycol	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).</b> TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapor
	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).</b> C: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Aerosol

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 9  
**Melting point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F)  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 0.9%  
Upper: 15.3%  
**Vapor pressure** : 0.31 kPa (2.333 mm Hg) [at 20°C]  
**Vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.18  
**Solubility** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.  
Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.  
Decomposition temperature : Not available.  
Viscosity : Kinematic (room temperature): >0.205 cm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)

### Aerosol product

Heat of combustion : 0.000001432 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	2700 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4500 mg/kg	-
Ethylene Glycol	LD50 Oral	Rat	4700 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 Micrograms	-
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	Intermittent 24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
Ethylene Glycol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	1 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	6 hours 1440 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	555 milligrams	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/7/2015. Date of previous issue : 4/28/2015. Version : 1.05 6/11



## Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Ethylene Glycol	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Ethylene Glycol	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

**General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

Route	ATE value
Oral	86700.1 mg/kg
Dermal	77598 mg/kg

**Section 12. Ecological information**

**Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide 2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol Ethylene Glycol	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute LC50 1300000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6900000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 41000000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 8050000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

**Persistence and degradability**

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)-ethanol Ethylene Glycol	-	-	Readily
	-	-	Readily

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Titanium Dioxide	-	352	low

**Mobility in soil**

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Emergency schedules (EmS)</u> Not Applicable

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** :

**State regulations**

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**Section 16. Other information**

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**

Health	*	2
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

**Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Classified in accordance 29 CFR 1910.1200

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier:** #82489 MAXIMUM STRENGTH SPRAY ADHESIVE

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number:** RE1000037526

**Recommended restrictions**

**Recommended use:** Adhesive

**Restrictions on use:** Not known.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Distributor Information**

**Company Name:** CREATIVE ART MATERIALS LTD  
**Address:** 1214 RIVER HWY UNIT G  
MOORESVILLE, NC 28117-6518  
US  
**Telephone:** 866-833-7797

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-866-836-8855

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

### Hazard Classification

**Physical Hazards**

Flammable aerosol Category 1

**Health Hazards**

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2A  
Specific Target Organ Toxicity -  
Single Exposure Category 3  
(Narcotic effect.)  
Aspiration Hazard Category 1

**Environmental Hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic  
environment Category 3  
Chronic hazards to the aquatic  
environment Category 3

### Label Elements

**Hazard Symbol:**



**Signal Word:** Danger

**Hazard Statement:** Extremely flammable aerosol.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

## Precautionary Statements

- Prevention:** Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid release to the environment.
- Response:** IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
- Storage:** Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.
- Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):** None.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Acetic acid, methyl ester	79-20-9	20 - <50%
Propane	74-98-6	10 - <20%
2-Propanone	67-64-1	10 - <20%
Ethane, 1,1-difluoro-	75-37-6	3 - 7%
Heptane, branched, cyclic and linear	426260-76-6	2.5 - <5%
Methane, 1,1'-oxybis-	115-10-6	1 - 5%
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.	64742-89-8	1 - <5%
Heptane	142-82-5	1 - <5%
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-49-0	1 - <5%

\* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

The exact concentration has been withheld as a trade secret.

## 4. First-aid measures

### Description of necessary first-aid measures

- Inhalation:** Move to fresh air.
- Skin Contact:** Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye contact:** Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention.
- Ingestion:** Rinse mouth. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give liquid to an unconscious person. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.

**Personal Protection for First-aid Responders:** Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

**Symptoms:** No data available.

**Hazards:** No data available.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

**5. Fire-fighting measures**

**General Fire Hazards:** Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Fight fire from a protected location. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

**Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing media:** Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:** Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical:** Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

**Special fire fighting procedures:** No data available.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

**6. Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Keep upwind.

**Accidental release measures:** Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do so without risk.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid release to the environment.



**7. Handling and storage****Handling**

**Technical measures (e.g. Local and general ventilation):** No data available.

**Safe handling advice:** Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

**Contact avoidance measures:** No data available.

**Storage**

**Safe storage conditions:** Store locked up. Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Aerosol Level 2

**Safe packaging materials:** No data available.

**Storage Temperature:** No data available.

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection****Control Parameters****Occupational Exposure Limits**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Acetic acid, methyl ester	REL	200 ppm 610 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	STEL	250 ppm 760 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	PEL	200 ppm 610 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	STEL	250 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
	TWA	200 ppm 610 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
Propane	STEL	250 ppm 760 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	200 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
	REL	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	PEL	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
2-Propanone	STEL	1,000 ppm 2,400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	PEL	1,000 ppm 2,400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	250 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
	TWA	750 ppm 1,800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	STEL	500 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.	REL	250 ppm 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	TWA	100 ppm 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	PEL	100 ppm 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	REL	100 ppm 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	REL	100 ppm 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Heptane	TWA	100 ppm 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	PEL	100 ppm 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	400 ppm 1,600 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	REL	85 ppm 350 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended

	STEL	500 ppm	2,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	400 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
	STEL	500 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
	Ceil_ Time	440 ppm	1,800 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
Methanol	STEL	250 ppm	325 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	TWA	200 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
	STEL	250 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
	STEL	250 ppm	325 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	REL	200 ppm	260 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	PEL	200 ppm	260 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	200 ppm	260 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
Benzene, methyl-	STEL	150 ppm	560 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	REL	100 ppm	375 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	TWA	100 ppm	375 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	Ceiling	300 ppm		US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	20 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
	TWA	200 ppm		US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	MAX. CONC	500 ppm		US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	STEL	150 ppm	560 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
Benzene	REL	0.1 ppm		US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	TWA	1 ppm		US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	Ceiling	25 ppm		US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	0.5 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
	STEL	2.5 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
	STEL	5 ppm		US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053), as amended
	OSHA ACT	0.5 ppm		US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053), as amended
	TWA	10 ppm		US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	MAX. CONC	50 ppm		US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	STEL	5 ppm		US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	1 ppm		US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1053), as amended
	STEL	1 ppm		US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
Benzene, (1-methylethyl)-	REL	50 ppm	245 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	TWA	50 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
	PEL	50 ppm	245 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	50 ppm	245 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	1 ppm		US. ACGIH Notice of Intended Changes (NIC) to Threshold Limit Values, as amended
Benzene, ethyl-	STEL	125 ppm	545 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	REL	100 ppm	435 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	PEL	100 ppm	435 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	STEL	125 ppm	545 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	100 ppm	435 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	20 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
Naphthalene	STEL	15 ppm	75 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	REL	10 ppm	50 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended
	PEL	10 ppm	50 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	10 ppm	50 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended
	TWA	10 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended
	STEL	15 ppm	75 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended

## Biological Limit Values

Chemical Identity	Exposure Limit Values	Source
2-Propanone (acetone: Sampling time: End of shift.)	25 mg/l (Urine)	ACGIH BEL
Methanol (methanol: Sampling time: End of shift.)	15 mg/l (Urine)	ACGIH BEL
Benzene, methyl- (toluene: Sampling time: End of shift.)	0.03 mg/l (Urine)	ACGIH BEL
Benzene, methyl- (o-Cresol, with hydrolysis: Sampling time: End of shift.)	0.3 mg/g (Creatinine in urine)	ACGIH BEL
Benzene, methyl- (toluene: Sampling time: Prior to last shift of work week.)	0.02 mg/l (Blood)	ACGIH BEL
Benzene (S-Phenylmercapturic acid: Sampling time: End of shift.)	25 µg/g (Creatinine in urine)	ACGIH BEL
Benzene (t,t-Muconic acid: Sampling time: End of shift.)	500 µg/g (Creatinine in urine)	ACGIH BEL
Benzene, ethyl- (Sum of mandelic acid and phenylglyoxylic acid: Sampling time: End of shift.)	0.15 g/g (Creatinine in urine)	ACGIH BEL

## Exposure guidelines

Methanol	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended	Can be absorbed through the skin.
Benzene	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended	Can be absorbed through the skin.
Naphthalene	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended	Can be absorbed through the skin.

**Appropriate Engineering Controls** No data available.

## Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

### Skin Protection

**Hand Protection:** No data available.

**Skin and Body Protection:** Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from local supervisor.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid contact with eyes. When using do not smoke.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state:</b>	liquid
<b>Form:</b>	Spray Aerosol
<b>Color:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	No data available.
<b>pH:</b>	No data available.
<b>Freezing point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Flash Point:</b>	Estimated -104.44 °C
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	No data available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	3,240 - 4,619 hPa (20 °C)
<b>Vapor density (air=1):</b>	No data available.
<b>Density:</b>	No data available.
<b>Relative density:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility (other):</b>	No data available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	No data available.

<b>Self Ignition Temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Kinematic viscosity:</b>	No data available.
<b>Dynamic viscosity:</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive properties:</b>	No data available.
<b>Oxidizing properties:</b>	No data available.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity:</b>	No data available.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions:</b>	No data available.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Avoid heat or contamination.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	No data available.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	No data available.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation:</b>	No data available.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	No data available.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	No data available.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	No data available.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

<b>Inhalation:</b>	No data available.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	No data available.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	No data available.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	No data available.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

<b>Oral Product:</b>	ATEmix: 10,287.02 mg/kg
<b>Dermal Product:</b>	ATEmix: 51,427.61 mg/kg
<b>Inhalation Product:</b>	ATEmix: 113.09 mg/l Dusts, mists and fumes

<b>Repeated dose toxicity Product:</b>	No data available.
----------------------------------------	--------------------

**Components:**

Acetic acid, methyl ester	NOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, 28 d): 350 ppm(m) Inhalation Experimental result, Key study LOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, 28 d): 2,000 ppm(m) Inhalation Experimental result, Key study
Propane	NOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, >= 28 d): 4,000 ppm(m) Inhalation Experimental result, Key study LOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, >= 28 d): 12,000 ppm(m) Inhalation Experimental result, Key study
2-Propanone	NOAEL (Rat(Male), Oral, 13 Weeks): 10,000 ppm(m) Oral Experimental result, Key study
Ethane, 1,1-difluoro-	NOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, 104 Weeks): 2.5 %(m) Inhalation Experimental result, Key study
Methane, 1,1'-oxybis-	NOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, 2 yr): 2.5 %(m) Inhalation Experimental result, Key study
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.	NOAEL (Mouse, Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, 107 - 113 Weeks): 1,402 mg/m3 Inhalation Experimental result, Key study NOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Dermal, 5 - 28 d): 3,750 mg/kg Dermal Experimental result, Key study NOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Dermal, 28 d): > 375 mg/kg Dermal Experimental result, Supporting study
Heptane	NOAEL (Rat(Male), Inhalation): 12,470 mg/m3 Inhalation Experimental result, Key study
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	NOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation): 10,000 mg/m3 Inhalation Experimental result, Key study LOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Oral, 13 Weeks): 1,250 mg/kg Oral Read-across based on grouping of substances (category approach), Key study NOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Dermal, 28 d): > 375 mg/kg Dermal Experimental result, Supporting study

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation**

**Product:** No data available.

**Components:**

Acetic acid, methyl ester	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant
2-Propanone	in vivo (Rabbit): Not irritant
Ethane, 1,1-difluoro-	estimated Not irritating
Heptane, branched, cyclic and linear	estimated Irritating.
Heptane	in vivo (Rabbit): Irritating
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	In vitro (Human): not corrosive

**Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation**

**Product:** No data available.

**Components:**

Acetic acid, methyl ester	Rabbit: Irritating
2-Propanone	Irritating. Rabbit, 24 hrs: Minimum grade of severe eye irritant
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.	Rabbit: Not irritating
Heptane	Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Not irritating

**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization**

**Product:** No data available.

**Components:**

2-Propanone	Skin sensitization:, in vivo (Guinea pig): Non sensitising
-------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.	Skin sensitization:, in vivo (Guinea pig): Non sensitising
Heptane	Skin sensitization:, in vivo (Guinea pig): Non sensitising
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Skin sensitization:, in vivo (Guinea pig): Non sensitising

#### **Carcinogenicity**

**Product:** No data available.

#### **IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:**

No carcinogenic components identified

#### **US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

No carcinogenic components identified

#### **US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050), as amended:**

No carcinogenic components identified

#### **Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

##### **In vitro**

**Product:** No data available.

##### **In vivo**

**Product:** No data available.

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

**Product:** No data available.

#### **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

**Product:** No data available.

##### **Components:**

2-Propanone	Inhalation - vapor: Narcotic effect. - Category 3 with narcotic effects.
Heptane	Narcotic effect. - Category 3 with narcotic effects.

#### **Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

**Product:** No data available.

##### **Target Organs**

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure: Narcotic effect.

#### **Aspiration Hazard**

**Product:** No data available.

##### **Components:**

Heptane, branched, cyclic and linear	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Heptane	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Other effects:** No data available.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity:

#### Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

##### Fish

**Product:** No data available.

##### Components:

Acetic acid, methyl ester	LC 50 (Fathead minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> ), 96 h): 295 - 348 mg/l Mortality LC 50 ( <i>Danio rerio</i> , 48 h): 250 - 350 mg/l Experimental result, Key study
Propane	LC 50 (Various, 96 h): 147.54 mg/l QSAR QSAR, Key study
2-Propanone	LC 50 ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , 96 h): 5,540 mg/l Experimental result, Key study
Methane, 1,1'-oxybis-	LC 50 (Various, 96 h): 1,783.04 mg/l QSAR QSAR, Supporting study
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	LC 50 (96 h): 8.41 mg/l Experimental result, Key study

##### Aquatic Invertebrates

**Product:** No data available.

##### Components:

Acetic acid, methyl ester	EC 50 ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> , 48 h): 1,026.7 mg/l Experimental result, Key study
2-Propanone	LC 50 ( <i>Daphnia pulex</i> , 48 h): 8,800 mg/l Experimental result, Key study
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.	EC 50 ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> , 48 h): 32 mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	EC 50 ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> , 48 h): 4.5 mg/l Experimental result, Key study

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

##### Fish

**Product:** No data available.

##### Components:

Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	NOAEL ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> ): 2.6 mg/l Other, Key study
-----------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

##### Aquatic Invertebrates

**Product:** No data available.

##### Components:

2-Propanone	LOAEL ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> ): 2,212 mg/l Experimental result, Key study NOAEL ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> ): 2,212 mg/l Experimental result, Key study
Heptane, branched, cyclic and linear	NOEC : < 1 mg/l estimation
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	EC 50 ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> ): 10 mg/l Experimental result, Key study

##### Toxicity to Aquatic Plants

**Product:** No data available.

## Persistence and Degradability

### Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

#### Components:

Acetic acid, methyl ester	70 % Detected in water. Experimental result, Key study
Propane	100 % (385.5 h) Detected in water. Experimental result, Key study 50 % (3.19 d) Detected in water. QSAR, Weight of Evidence study
2-Propanone	90.9 % (28 d) Detected in water. Experimental result, Key study
Methane, 1,1'-oxybis-	5 % (28 d) Detected in water. Experimental result, Key study
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.	90.35 % (28 d) Detected in water. Experimental result, Supporting study
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	95 % (10 d) The 10-day window requirement is fulfilled. 90.35 % (28 d) Detected in water. Experimental result, Supporting study

### BOD/COD Ratio

**Product:** No data available.

## Bioaccumulative potential

### Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)

**Product:** No data available.

#### Components:

2-Propanone	Haddock, adult, Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 0.69 Aquatic sediment Experimental result, Not specified
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.	Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 10 - 2,500 Aquatic sediment Estimated by calculation, Key study
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Bioconcentration Factor (BCF): 10 - 2,500 Aquatic sediment Estimated by calculation, Key study

## Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

**Product:** No data available.

#### Components:

Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	Log Kow: > 2.4 - < 5.7 23 °C Yes Experimental result, Key study
-----------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

**Mobility in soil:** No data available.

#### Components:

Acetic acid, methyl ester	No data available.
Propane	No data available.
2-Propanone	No data available.
Ethane, 1,1-difluoro-	No data available.
Heptane, branched, cyclic and linear	No data available.
Methane, 1,1'-oxybis-	No data available.
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.	No data available.
Heptane	No data available.
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light	No data available.

**Other adverse effects:** Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



### 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws.

**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

UN Number: UN 1950  
UN Proper Shipping Name: Aerosols, flammable  
Transport Hazard Class(es)  
Class: 2.1  
Label(s): –  
EmS No.:  
Packing Group: –  
Special precautions for user: None known.

#### IATA

UN Number: UN 1950  
UN Proper Shipping Name: Aerosols, flammable  
Transport Hazard Class(es):  
Class: 2.1  
Label(s): –  
Packing Group: –  
Special precautions for user: None known.  
Other information  
Passenger and cargo aircraft: Allowed. 203  
Cargo aircraft only: Allowed. 203

#### IMDG

UN Number: UN 1950  
UN Proper Shipping Name: Aerosols, flammable  
Transport Hazard Class(es)  
Class: 2.1  
Label(s): –  
EmS No.: F-D, S-U  
Packing Group: –  
Special precautions for user: None known.

The classification shown in this section may be eligible for use of an exception, such as "Limited Quantity", per the dangerous goods regulations. The shipper of this product should consult the applicable mode's regulation for the UN number displayed above to determine if any exceptions are available and may be utilized, at the shipper's discretion.

### 15. Regulatory information

#### US Federal Regulations

**Restrictions on use:** Not known.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

**US. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Section 5(a)(2) Final Significant New Use Rules (SNURs) (40 CFR 721, Subpt E)**

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050), as amended**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>OSHA hazard(s)</u>
Benzene	Flammability Cancer Aspiration Eye Blood Skin respiratory tract irritation Central nervous system

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>
RCRA HAZARDOUS WASTE NO. D001
Acetic acid, methyl ester
UNLISTED HAZARDOUS WASTES CHARACTERISTIC OF IGNITABILITY
ACETONE
Ethane, 1,1-difluoro-
METHANOL
METHYL ALCOHOL
BENZENE, METHYL-
BENZENE
BENZENE, 1-METHYLETHYL-
CUMENE
ETHYLBENZENE
NAPHTHALENE

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**

Flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids), Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure), Aspiration Hazard

**US. EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reporting Quantities and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) Hazardous Substances**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US. EPA Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) SARA Title III Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372.65) - Supplier Notification Required**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

**Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**

**US State Regulations**

**US. California Proposition 65**

For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

**Chemical Identity**

Acetic acid, methyl ester  
Propane  
2-Propanone  
Ethane, 1,1-difluoro-  
Methane, 1,1'-oxybis-  
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.  
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light  
Heptane

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

**Chemical Identity**

Benzene

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

**Chemical Identity**

Acetic acid, methyl ester  
Propane  
2-Propanone  
Methane, 1,1'-oxybis-  
Solvent naphtha (petroleum), light aliph.  
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light  
Heptane

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

No ingredient regulated by RI Right-to-Know Law present.

**International regulations**

**Montreal protocol**

Acetic acid, methyl ester  
2-Propanone  
Ethane, 1,1-difluoro-      Group I Annex F

**Stockholm convention**

Acetic acid, methyl ester  
2-Propanone  
Ethane, 1,1-difluoro-

**Rotterdam convention**

Acetic acid, methyl ester  
2-Propanone  
Ethane, 1,1-difluoro-

**Kyoto protocol**

**Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada DSL Inventory List	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada NDSL Inventory	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Ontario Inventory	Not in compliance with the inventory.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan (ENCS) List	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI)	On or in compliance with the inventory
Mexico INSQ	Not in compliance with the inventory.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals	On or in compliance with the inventory
Philippines PICCS	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory	Not in compliance with the inventory.
US TSCA Inventory	On or in compliance with the inventory
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP	Not in compliance with the inventory.

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**Issue Date:** 09/29/2021

**Revision Information:** No data available.

**Version #:** 1.0

**Further Information:** No data available.

**Disclaimer:** This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.

## \*SAFETY DATA SHEET\*

---

### SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

**PRODUCT NAME:** McKesson Isopropyl Rubbing Alcohol 70%

**MFR #:** 23-D0022, 23-D0024

**DISTRIBUTED BY:** McKesson Medical-Surgical Inc.  
9954 Mayland Drive, Suite 4000  
Richmond, Virginia 23233

**INFORMATION LINE:** 1-800-777-4908  
Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. EST

**EMERGENCY PHONE:** 1-800-451-8346 (3E Company)  
Day or night

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** Alcohol, Isopropyl 70%

---

### SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** N/A

**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:** N/A

**EYES:** N/A

**SKIN:** N/A

**INGESTION:** N/A

**INHALATION:** N/A

**ACUTE HEALTH HAZARDS:** N/A

**CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS:** N/A

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:** N/A

---

**CARCINOGENICITY**

**OSHA:** No

**ACGIH:** N/A

**NTP:** No

**IARC:** Group 1: No, Group 2a: No, Group 2b: No, Group 3: Yes, Group 4: No

**OTHER:** N/A

**SECTION 2 NOTES:**

**Classification of the substance or mixture**

Fam. Liq. 3;H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.

Eye Irrit. 2;H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

STOT SE 3;H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Label elements**

Using the Toxicity Data listed in section 11 and 12 the product is labeled as follows.



### Warning

H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H336 May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

### Prevention

P210 Keep away from heat / sparks / open flames / hot surfaces - No smoking.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P240 Ground / bond container and receiving equipment.  
P241 Use explosion-proof electrical / ventilating / light / equipment.  
P242 Use only non-sparking tools.  
P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
P261 Avoid breathing dust / fume / gas / mist / vapors / spray.  
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.

### Response

P303+361+353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove / Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P304+312 IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor / physician if you feel unwell.  
P305+351+338 IF IN EYES: Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing.  
P337+313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice / attention.  
P340 Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
P370+378 In case of fire: Use extinguishing media listed in section 5 of SDS for extinction.

### Storage

P403+233 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P405 Store locked up.

### Disposal

P501 Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local / national regulations.

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS

---

<u>INGREDIENT</u>	<u>CAS NO.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Exposure Limits</u>
Isopropyl Alcohol	67-63-0	50-75	OSHA TWA 400 ppm (980mg/m <sup>3</sup> )STEL 500 ppm ACGIH TWA: 200 ppm STEL: 400 ppm Revised 2003, NIOSH TWA 400 ppm (980 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ) ST 500 ppm (1225 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )

### SECTION 3 NOTES:

GHS Classification:  
Flam. Liq. 2;H225  
Eye Irrit. 2;H319  
STOT SE 3;H336

Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard.

Substance with a workplace exposure limit.  
PBT-substance or vPvB-substance.

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

---

**EYES:** Irrigate copiously with clean water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart and seek medical attention.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use a recognized skin cleanser.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed obtain immediate medical attention. Keep at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air, keep patient warm and at rest. If breathing is irregular or stopped, give artificial respiration. If unconscious place in the recovery position and obtain immediate medical attention. Give nothing by mouth.

### NOTES TO PHYSICIANS OR FIRST AID PROVIDERS:

#### SECTION 4 NOTES: N

General: In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

**Overview** Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Giddiness, headache, dizziness and nausea.

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Pre-existing and respiratory disorders, may be aggravated by exposure.

Health Hazards (Acute and Chronic): Generally used as a rubdown. Vapor irritates eyes.

High concentration of vapor can irritate respiratory tract, is anesthetic and may cause CNS depression.

Not a carcinogen.

Exposure to solvent vapor concentrations from the component solvents in excess of the stated occupational exposure limits may result in adverse health effects such as mucous membrane and respiratory system irritation and adverse effects on the kidneys, liver and central nervous system. Symptoms include headache, nausea, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness.

Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in dryness, irritation and possible non-allergic contact dermatitis. Solvents may also be absorbed through the skin. Splashes of liquid in the eyes may cause irritation and soreness with possible reversible damage. See section 2 for further details.

**Inhalation** May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Eyes** Causes serious eye irritation.

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR, UPPER:** 12  
**(% BY VOLUME) LOWER:** 2

**FLASH POINT:** 77 F  
**METHOD USED:** TCC

**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** N/A

#### NFPA HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

**HEALTH:** N/A      **FLAMMABILITY:** N/A      **REACTIVITY:** N/A      **OTHER:** N/A

#### HMIS HAZARD CLASSIFICATION

**HEALTH:** N/A

**FLAMMABILITY:** N/A

**REACTIVITY:** N/A

**SDS DATE:** 8/7/2015  
**PERSONAL:** N/A

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**

Recommended extinguishing media; alcohol resistant foam, CO2, water fog.  
Do not use; water jet.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:**

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:**

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:**

**SECTION 5 NOTES:**

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Hazardous decomposition: Burning may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide contamination.  
Keep away from heat / sparks / open flames / hot surfaces - No smoking.  
Avoid breathing dust / fume / gas / mist / vapors / spray.

**Advice for fire-fighters**

Dilution of burning liquid with water will affect extinguishment.

---

**SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

---

**ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:**

**SECTION 6 NOTES:**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

**Environmental precautions**

Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Eliminate all sources of ignition. Small spills should be flushed with large quantities of water, larger spills should be collected for disposal. Atomize into an incinerator where permitted under appropriate federal, state, and local regulations.

---

**SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

**HANDLING:** Do NOT take internally. Flammable liquid. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames. Keep container closed.

**STORAGE:** Handle containers carefully to prevent damage and spillage. Naked flames and smoking should not be permitted in storage areas. It is recommended that fork lift trucks and electrical equipment are protected to the appropriate standard. Incompatible materials: Anyhydride, isocyanate, monomer and organo-metallic.

**OTHER PRECAUTIONS:** N/A

**SECTION 7 NOTES:** N/A

---

**SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:**

Provide adequate ventilation. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and any vapor below occupational exposure limits suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

**VENTILATION:**



**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** If workers are exposed to concentrations above the exposure limit they must use the appropriate, certified respirators.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Protective goggles if desired.

**SKIN PROTECTION:** Rubber or vinyl gloves if desired.

**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:** N/A

**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:**

Ensure showers and eyewash stations are available. Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

**EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:** N/A

**SECTION 8 NOTES:**

---

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

**APPEARANCE & ODOR:** Colorless Liquid, Characteristic

**PHYSICAL STATE:**

**pH AS SUPPLIED:** Not Measured

**pH (Other):** N/A

**BOILING POINT:** 87°F

**MELTING POINT:** Not Measured

**FREEZING POINT:** Not Measured

**VAPOR PRESSURE (mmHg):** 33

@ N/A

**DENSITY (lb/gal):** 2.07

@ N/A

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):** 0.88

@ N/A

**EVAPORATION RATE:** 2.3

**BASIS (=1):** N/A

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Complete

**PERCENT SOLIDS BY WEIGHT:** N/A

**PERCENT VOLATILE:** N/A

**BY WT/ N/A BY VOL @ N/A**

**VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC):** N/A

<b>WITH WATER:</b>	N/A	<b>LBS/GAL</b>
<b>WITHOUT WATER:</b>	N/A	<b>LBS/GAL</b>

**MOLECULAR WEIGHT:** N/A

**VISCOSITY:** Not Measured

**SECTION 9 NOTES:** N/A

---

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

**STABLE**

**UNSTABLE**

**STABILITY:** Stable under normal conditions.

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID (STABILITY):** Avoid heat, sparks and open flame.

**INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIAL TO AVOID):** Anhydride, isocyanate, monomer and organo-metallic

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR BY-PRODUCTS:** Burning may product carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide contamination.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** N/A

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID (POLYMERIZATION):** N/A

**SECTION 10 NOTES:**

**Reactivity**

Hazardous Polymerization will not occur.

---

**SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

**TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

**Acute toxicity**

Repeated or prolonged contact with the preparation may cause removal of natural fat from the skin resulting in dryness, irritation and possible non-allergic contact dermatitis. Solvents may also be absorbed through the skin. Splashes of liquid in the eyes may cause irritation and soreness with possible reversible damage.

Ingredient Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)

Oral LD50 mg/kg , 4,710.00, Rat – Category 5  
Skin LD50 mg/kg, 12,800.00, Rat – Category N/A  
Inhalation Vapor mg/l/4hr, 72.60, Rat – Category N/A  
Inhalation Dust/Mist LD50 mg/l/4h – No data available  
Inhalation Gas LD50 ppm – No data available

Note: When no route specific LD50 data is available for an acute toxin, the converted acute toxicity point estimate was used in the calculation of the product's ATE (Acute Toxicity Estimate).

**Classification Category Hazard Description**

Acute toxicity (oral) --- Not Applicable  
Acute toxicity (dermal) --- Not Applicable  
Acute toxicity (inhalation) --- Not Applicable  
Skin corrosion/irritation --- Not Applicable  
Serious eye damage/irritation 2 Causes serious eye irritation.  
Respiratory sensitization --- Not Applicable  
Skin sensitization --- Not Applicable  
Germ cell mutagenicity --- Not Applicable  
Carcinogenicity --- Not Applicable  
Reproductive toxicity --- Not Applicable  
STOT-single exposure 3 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
STOT-repeated exposure --- Not Applicable  
Aspiration hazard --- Not Applicable

**SECTION 11 NOTES:**

---

**SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

The preparation has been assessed following the conventional method of the Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC and GHS and is not classified as dangerous for the environment, but contains substance(s) dangerous for the environment.

Ingredient Isopropyl Alcohol (67-63-0)

96 hr LC50Fish, mg/l, 1400.00 Lepomis macrochirus  
48 hr EC50 crustacea, mg/l , 100.00 Daphnnia magna  
ErC50 algae mg/l, 100.00 (72 hr) Soenedesmus subspicatus

**SECTION 12 NOTES:**

Persistence and degradability: There is no data available on the preparation itself.  
Bioaccumulative potential: Not Measured  
Mobility in soil: No data available.

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: This product contains no PBT/vPvB chemicals.  
Other adverse effects: No data available.

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:** Observe all federal, state and local regulations when disposing of this product.

**RCRA HAZARD CLASS:** N/A

**SECTION 13 NOTES:** N/A

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** ISOPROPANOL

**HAZARD CLASS:** N/A

**DOT SHIPPING ID NUMBER:** UN 1219

**DOT PACKING GROUP:** II

**DOT HAZARD CLASS:** 3

**DOT LABEL STATEMENT:** N/A

### WATER TRANSPORTATION

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** ISOPROPANOL

**HAZARD CLASS:** 3

**ID NUMBER:** UN 1219

**PACKING GROUP:** II

**LABEL STATEMENTS:** N/A

### AIR TRANSPORTATION

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** ISOPROPANOL

**HAZARD CLASS:** 3

**ID NUMBER:** UN 1219

**PACKING GROUP:** II

**LABEL STATEMENTS:** N/A

**SECTION 14 NOTES:** EMS-No: F-E, S-D

Small quantity Exception: 49CFR173.4

Exemption for US Ground Transportation: Limited Quantity

---

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

### U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

**TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT):** All components of this material are either listed or exempt from listing on the TSCA inventory.

**CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT):** N/A

**SARA 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:** No chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

**SARA 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:** Isopropyl Alcohol

### STATE REGULATIONS:

Proposition 65 - Carcinogens (>0.0%):

No chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxins (>0.0%):

No chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Female Repro Toxins (>0.0%):

No chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Proposition 65 - Male Repro Toxins (>0.0%):

No chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

New Jersey RTK Substances (>1%):

Isopropyl Alcohol

Pennsylvania RTK Substances (>1%):

Isopropyl Alcohol

**INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:** WHMIS: B2 D2B

**SECTION 15 NOTES:**

EPCRA 302 Extremely Hazardous: No chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

---

**SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

---

**OTHER INFORMATION:** N/A

**PREPARATION INFORMATION:** N/A

**DISCLAIMER:** This information relates onto to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. The information and recommendations contained herein are to the best of the manufacturer's knowledge and belief accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. No representation warranty or guarantee, however, is made with regards to accuracy, reliability or completeness. Conditions of use of the material are under the control of the user; therefore, it is the user's responsibility to satisfy itself as to the suitability and completeness of such information for its own particular use. Appropriate warnings and safe-handling procedures should be provided to handlers and users.



# Safety Data Sheet

## MEDLINE FRESH ODOR ELIMINATORS SPRAY

### Section 1. Identification

Product Identifier MEDLINE FRESH ODOR ELIMINATORS SPRAY  
Synonyms MF553; MF551  
Manufacturer Stock Numbers MF553; MF551

Recommended use Air freshener spray.  
Uses advised against None identified.

Manufacturer Contact Address  
Medline Industries, Inc.  
One Medline Place  
Mundelein, IL, 60060  
USA

Phone  
(800) 633-5463

Emergency Phone  
(800) 424-9300  
CHEMTREC CHEMTREC

Fax  
(847) 643-4436

Website  
[www.Medline.com](http://www.Medline.com)

### Section 2. Hazards Identification

Classification FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 4  
SENSITIZATION - SKIN - Category 1

Signal Word Warning

Pictogram



Hazard Statements Combustible liquid  
May cause an allergic skin reaction

Precautionary Statements Response  
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
 In case of fire: Use dry chemical, CO2, water spray or alcohol resistant foam to extinguish.  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Prevention**  
 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/ vapors/spray.  
 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.  
 Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. No smoking.  
 Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling.  
 Wear protective gloves.

**Storage**  
 Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection

**Disposal**  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  
 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local and national regulations.

Ingredients of unknown toxicity 0%

Hazards not Otherwise Classified  
 No Data Available

### Section 3. Ingredients

CAS	Ingredient Name	Weight %
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol	< 10.0 %
Proprietary	Fragrance	1.0 %

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

### Section 4. First-Aid Measures

**General Advice:** Take proper precautions to ensure your own health and safety before attempting rescue and providing first aid. Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

**Eye Contact:** Flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if worn. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** If irritation develops wash area with water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If signs/symptoms continue, get medical attention.

**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. If large amounts are swallowed, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed:** Contact may cause mild eye irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction in sensitive individuals. Inhalation of mists may cause mild respiratory irritation.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** None expected.

## Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media	In case of fire, use Water spray, Dry Chemical, Alcohol-resistant foam or Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )
Unsuitable Extinguishing Media	N/A
Unusual Fire and Explosive Hazards:	Combustible liquid and vapor.
Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:	Vapors are heavier than air and will travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back. Vapors will collect in low areas. Vapors may be ignited by static sparks. Flames may be invisible in daylight.
Unusual Fire and Explosive Hazards:	Burning may produce oxides of carbon.
Special Fire Fighting Procedures:	Self contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing recommended.
Special Fire Fighting Procedures:	Move container from fire area if you can do it without risk. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray.

## Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:	Keep unnecessary personnel away, Ventilate the area. Eliminate sources of heat and ignition. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Stop flow of material, if this is without risk. Wear personal protection as described in Section 8 of this SDS.
Flammable Small Spill:	Absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container.
Flammable Large Spill:	Flammable liquid. Keep away from heat. Keep away from sources of ignition. Stop leak if without risk. Absorb with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material. Do not touch spilled material. Prevent entry into sewers, basements or confined areas; dike if needed. Never return spills to original container for re-use.
Environmental Precautions:	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. Should not be released into the environment

## Section 7. Handling and Storage

Handling Flammable:	Keep away from heat. Keep away from sources of ignition. Ground all equipment containing material. Do not ingest. Do not breathe gas/ fumes/ vapor/ spray. Avoid contact with eyes. Wear suitable protective clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. If ingested, seek medical advice immediately and show the container or the label. Keep away from incompatibles such as oxidizing agents, acids.
Storage Flammable:	Store in a segregated and approved area. Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

## Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Occupational Exposure Limits	Ingredient Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	STEL
	Ethyl alcohol	STEL: 1,000 ppm	TWA: 1,000 ppm 1,900mg/mm <sup>3</sup>	N/A
		Note: Upper respiratory track irritation. Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.		29 CFR 1910.1000 Table Z-1 Limits
	Fragrance	N/A	N/A	N/A
Personal Protective Equipment	Goggles, Gloves			
Engineering Controls:	Ventilation: General room ventilation sufficient to maintain exposure below excessive concentrations.			
Respiratory Protection:	None required under normal use conditions.			
Skin Protection:	None required under normal use conditions. Applicable for industrial settings only: Protective gloves recommended.			
Eye Protection:	None required under normal use conditions. Applicable for industrial settings only: Chemical goggles recommended.			
Other protective equipment:	None required under normal use conditions. Applicable for industrial settings only: Use personal protective equipment as required.			
Work/hygienic practices:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, or using tobacco. Safety shower and eye wash should be available close to work areas.			



## Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Liquid
Color	Clear water-like fluid in pump spray container
Odor	Characteristic
Odor Threshold	N.D.
Solubility	N.D.
Partition coefficient Water/n-octanol	N.D.
VOC%	N/A
Viscosity	N.A.
Specific Gravity	0.97
Density lbs/Gal	N/A
Pounds per Cubic Foot	N/A
Flash Point	160° F (71.1° C)
FP Method	N.D.
Ph	~ 7.0
Melting Point	N.D.
Boiling Point	N.D.
Boiling Range	N.D.
LEL	3.3
UEL	19
Evaporation Rate	N.D.
Flammability	N.A.
Decomposition Temperature	N.D.
Auto-ignition Temperature	N.D.
Vapor Pressure	N.D.
Vapor Density	N.D.

Formula: RS073013B-1 (RS3-030)

Percent Volatile: > 90%

## Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability: Stable.

Reactivity: Non-reactive.

Conditions to avoid: Keep away from heat. Open flame. Sparks.

Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Strong oxidizing agents.

Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts: Oxides of carbon.

## Section 11. Toxicological Information

Acute Toxicity: Inhalation	Inhalation of mists may cause mild respiratory irritation.
Acute Toxicity: Skin Contact	Contact may cause mild irritation in some individuals. May cause an allergic skin reaction in sensitive individuals.
Acute Toxicity: Eye Contact	May cause mild irritation.
Acute Toxicity: Ingestion	May cause gastrointestinal disturbances.
Chronic Effects:	None expected.
Carcinogenicity:	ACGIH listed: No IARC listed: No NTP listed: No OSHA listed: No EU listed: No
Acute Toxicity Values:	No data for product.
Acute Toxicity: Oral LD50:	Ethyl Alcohol CAS No. 64-17-5 Species: Rat 7060 mg/kg
Acute Toxicity: Inhalation LC50	Methyl Alcohol CAS No. 67-56-1 Species: Rat 117-125 mg/L 4 hours

## Section 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity:	No data for product. Ethanol: LC50 Fathead Minnow 14,200 mg/L/96 hr EC50 Daphnia Magna 9268-14221 mg/L/48hr EC50 Chlorella Pyrenoidosa (Green algae; growth inhibition) 9310 mg/L/48hr
Persistence and degradability:	Ethyl Alcohol CAS No. 64-17-5 Readily biodegradable.
Bioaccumulative potential:	Ethyl Alcohol CAS No. 64-17-5 Not expected to bio-accumulate.
Mobility in soil:	Ethyl Alcohol CAS-No. 64-17-5 Very high mobility in soil.
Other adverse effects:	None.

## Section 13. Disposal

Waste Disposal:	Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.
Contaminated packaging:	Offer rinsed packaging material to local recycling facilities.

## Section 14. Transport Information

UN Number	N/A
UN Proper Shipping Name	Not regulated
DOT Classification	Not regulated
Packing Group	Not regulated
IATA:	Not regulated
ICAO:	Not regulated.
IMDG:	Not regulated

## Section 15. Regulatory Information

SARA Title III Section 311/312 Hazard class:	Fire Hazard.
SARA Title III Section 313 Chemicals:	This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.
CERCLA Section 103 Reportable Quantity:	This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements as it is sold, however, many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

## Section 16. Other Information

Revision Date	6/16/2015
Legend	N.A. - Not Applicable N.E. - Not Established N.D. - Not Determined
National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A): Health Hazard	0
National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A): Flammability	2
National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A): Instability Hazard	0
HMIS (U.S.A.): Health Hazard	2
HMIS (U.S.A.): Flammability	2
HMIS (U.S.A.): Physical Hazard	0
Additional Information	The information contained herein is furnished without warranty or legal responsibility of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 2020

Revision Date 06.05.2020

Print Date 06.05.2020

### 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company

#### 1.1 Product identifier

Product name : Hand Sanitizer .

Volume of product : 236ml.

#### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the product : Use for personal skin cleaning.

Uses advised against: Use only as directed.

#### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the material safety data sheet

Company : Shenzhen Lantern Science Co., Ltd.  
Address : No.6 Qinglan 2nd Road, Industrial Zone, Pingshan District,  
Shenzhen, Guangdong Province, China, 518118.  
Emergency Tel No. : 086-755-33269999  
Emergency Fax No. : 086-755-83478982

### 2. Hazards identification

In accordance with Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008, the sample is divided into the following hazard category.

**GHS classification** : Flammable liquid, Category 2

**Physical hazard** : Flammable liquid, Category 2, H228

**Health hazard** : Eye irritation (Category 2), H319

**Environment hazard** : Not classified as a environment hazard class.

**Pictogram** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statement** : Highly flammable liquids and vapours  
H228 Flammable liquid.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statement:**

Prevention

P210 Keep away from heat sources, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.

No Smoking.

P233 Keep container closed.

P240 Grounding and equipotential connection of container and loading equipment



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 2020

Revision Date 06.05.2020

Print Date 06.05.2020

P241 Use explosion-proof electrical / ventilation / lighting equipment.

P242 Use non sparking tools.

P243 Take action to prevent electrostatic discharge.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing /eye mask.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 Ingredients

INCI NAME	CAS No	Percentage -w/w %
ALCOHOL	64-17-5	62
AQUA (WATER)	7732-18-5	36.307916
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0	0.5
GLYCERIN	56-81-5	0.5
CARBOMER	9007-16-3	0.26
AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL	124-68-5	0.08
PARFUM	N/A	0.15
PROPYLENE GLYCOL	57-55-6	0.1
ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE	110-27-0	0.001
ALOE BARBADENSIS LEAF JUICE	85507-69-3	0.1
TOCOPHERYL ACETATE	58-95-7	0.001
YELLOW 5 (CI 19140)	1934-21-0	0.00006
BLUE 1 (CI 42090)	2650-18-2	0.000024

\*The exact weight (%) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

General advice : No hazards which require special first aid measures.

If inhaled : Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

In case of eye contact : Wash off with plenty of water. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Remove contact lenses. Protect unharmed eye. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

If swallowed : Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

#### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms : No specific symptoms known.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 2020

Revision Date 06.05.2020

Print Date 06.05.2020

### 5. Firefighting measures

#### 5.1 Suitable extinguishing media

Dry powder, "alcohol resistant" foam, blanket or carbon dioxide; water may be ineffective, but water applied as a spray can absorb some of the fire's heat and should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

#### 5.2 Unsuitable extinguishing media

CAUTION: use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

#### 5.3 Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Risk of ignition. Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

#### 5.4 Explosion data:

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge: Yes.

Fire Fighting Equipment/Instructions: Wear protective clothing and equipment suitable for the surrounding fire, including helmet, facemask, and self-contained breathing apparatus.

Products of Combustion: Upon decomposition this product may emit carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide and/or low molecular weight hydrocarbons.

NFPA Rating: Health:0 Fire:0 Instability:0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

### 6. Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. See Section 8 for more information. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Pay attention to flashback. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not touch or walk through spilled material.

#### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Try to prevent the material from entering drains or water courses. Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 2020

Revision Date 06.05.2020

Print Date 06.05.2020

## 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece).

Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Use spark-proof tools to sweep or scrape up and containerize in approved chemical waste container. Wash spill area.

## 6.4 Reference to other sections

For personal protection see section 8.

For disposal considerations see section 13.

## 7. Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling : For personal protection see section 8.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : Product will burn under fire conditions.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Protect from humidity.  
Keep container tightly closed and dry. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition.

Advice on common storage : No special restrictions on storage with other products.

Storage temperature : Under normal temperature.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Specific end use(s) : Not applicable

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control Parameters

**Exposure Guidelines:** There is no exposure data pertaining to the Product. This section reflects exposure data pertaining to individual ingredients.

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value OSHA

PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits NIOSH IDLH

Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Other Exposure Guidelines:** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992)

### 8.2 Appropriate Engineering Controls

Engineering Measures: showers, eyewash stations, ventilation systems

### 8.3 Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 2020

Revision Date 06.05.2020

Print Date 06.05.2020

Eye/Face Protection: Tight sealing safety goggles.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing.

Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves. Antistatic boots.

Respiratory Protection: If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

Hygiene Measures: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

### 8.4 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Eye/Face Protection: None needed under normal use.

Skin Protection: None needed under normal use.

Respiratory Protection: None needed under normal use.

General Hygiene Considerations: None needed under normal use.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	:	Transparent slightly viscous liquid.
Colour	:	Green.
Odour	:	Characteristic odor.
Odour Threshold	:	No information available.
pH	:	5~ 8 (at 25°C, 10% water solution).
Freezing point	:	Not determined.
Boiling point/boiling range	:	>45 °C (at 1030 hPa; OECD Test Guideline 103).
Flash point	:	16°C.
Evaporation rate	:	Not determined.
Lower explosion limit	:	Not determined.
Upper explosion limit	:	Not determined.
Vapour pressure	:	No information available.
Relative vapour density	:	No information available.
Density	:	0.85-0.95 g/cm <sup>3</sup> . (at 25 °C).
Water solubility	:	Easily soluble (22 °C; OECD Test Guideline 105).





## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 2020

Revision Date 06.05.2020

Print Date 06.05.2020

Solubility in other solvents :

Methanol : Easily soluble.

Ethanol : Easily soluble.

Diethylether : Slightly soluble.

Oils and fats : Insoluble.

Auto-ignition temperature : Not available.

Ignition temperature : Not determined.

Thermal decomposition

Viscosity, dynamic(3#12r/min) : 8000~20000 mPa·s .(at 25 °C).

Explosive properties : Not available.

Oxidizing properties : Not available.

### 9.2 Other information

No other information.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No hazards to be specially mentioned.

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Possible incompatibility with materials listed under section 10.5.

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Heat and straight sunlight.

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids and strong bases.

Strong oxidizing agents.

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

No decomposition if used as directed.

## 11. Toxicological information

\*There is no data for this product. The information included in this section describes the potential hazards of the individual ingredients.

### 11.1 Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation : Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 2020

Revision Date 06.05.2020

Print Date 06.05.2020

Eye contact : Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Skin contact : Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

Ingestion : Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.

### 11.2 Component Information

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Alcohol 64-17-5	= 7060 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	= 124.7 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h
Glycerin 56-81-5	27,200 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 56,750 mg/kg(Guinea pigs)	> 2.75 mg/kg (4 h)( Rat )
PROPYLENE GLYCOL 57-55-6	22 000 mg/kg(Rat )	> 2 000 mg/kg (rabbit )	/

### 11.3 Information on toxicological effects

Symptoms :No information available.

### 11.4 Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Sensitization : No information available.

Mutagenic Effects : No information available.

Carcinogenicity : The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.Ethanol has been shown to be carcinogenic in long-term studies ONLY when consumed as alcoholic beverage.

ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists) : A3 – Animal Carcinogen

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans

NTP (National Toxicology Program) : Known - Known Carcinogen

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor) : X - Present

Reproductive toxicity : No information available.

STOT - single exposure : No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure : No information available.

Chronic Toxicity : No known effect based on information supplied.

Target Organ Effects : None known.

Aspiration Hazard : No information available.

## 12. Ecological information



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 2020

Revision Date 06.05.2020

Print Date 06.05.2020

\*There is no ecological data on the product. The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

**12.1 Ecotoxicity** : Not toxic to aquatic organisms.

**12.2 Persistence and degradability** : No information available.

**12.3 Bioaccumulation** : No information available.

**12.4 Other adverse effects** : No information available.

## 13. Disposal considerations

### 13.1 Disposal Methods

Consult federal, state and local regulations, and dispose in compliance with these regulations.

EPA Hazardous Waste: Liquid waste is classified as an ignitable waste. Spill residues, including absorbent used to absorb spills may be hazardous waste. Consult with a reliable hazardous waste disposal firm or with local and state authorities.

**13.2 Contaminated Packaging**: Dispose of contents/containers in accordance with legal regulations.

**13.3 US EPA Waste Number**: No information available

**13.4 California Hazardous Waste Codes**: No information available

This product contains no substances that are listed within the State of California as a hazardous waste.

## 14. Transport information

Regulations	US Dot	IATA DGR	ImDG Code
UN No.	UN1170	UN1170	UN1170
Hazard Class	3	3	3
Shipping Name	Ethanol solution	Ethanol solution	Ethanol solution
Packing Group	II	II	II

**Transportation precautions:** Carry protective equipment and fire extinguisher. Check containers for leaks before shipping and loading. Proper measures shall be taken to prevent easy damage during transportation. Protection from sun, rain and high temperature. Do not transport with strong oxidizer. Comply with relevant regulations of ICAO, IMDG, RID, ADR, AND during transportation.

## 15. Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

NFPA Classification : Health hazard : 0  
 Fire Hazard : 1  
 Reactivity Hazard : 0



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 2020

Revision Date 06.05.2020

Print Date 06.05.2020

## 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

A Chemical Safety Assessment is not required for this substance.

## 15.3 International Inventories

TSCA Complies

DSL All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

IECSC -

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

US Federal Regulations

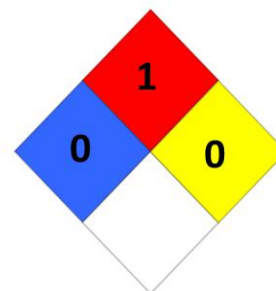
SARA 313: Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA).

This product does not contain any

chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

CWA (Clean Water Act): This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40CFR 122.42)

CERCLA: This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.



## 16. Other information

### 16.1 General Disclaimer

The data contained within this MSDS is believed to be accurate and is given in good faith. No warranty, expressed or implied is made. Nothing within this document constitutes medical advice. Since use conditions vary unforeseeably, an industrial health and safety professional should evaluate specific industrial use conditions.

The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no way shall the company be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, howsoever arising, even if the company has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

This Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. RJS Standard Testing & Certification Center makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating there to. The data is offered



兰亭 LANTERN®

Lantern Science

Document number: LT20200506022

---

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 2020

Revision Date 06.05.2020

Print Date 06.05.2020

---

solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. RJS Standard Testing & Certification Center assumes no legal responsibility for use or reliance upon this data.

**16.2 Prepared by:** Shenzhen Lantern Science Co.,Ltd.



# Safety Data Sheet

## Melt-N-Pour Agarose, 0.8%

**CAROLINA**<sup>®</sup>  
www.carolina.com

### Section 1 Product Description

**Product Name:** Melt-N-Pour Agarose, 0.8%  
**Recommended Use:** Science education applications  
**Distributor:** Carolina Biological Supply Company  
2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215  
1-800-227-1150  
**Chemical Information:** 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)  
**Chemtrec:** 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

### Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

GHS Classification:

### Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
Tris Borate EDTA Buffer, 1X		99.2
Agarose		0.8

### Section 4 First Aid Measures

#### Emergency and First Aid Procedures

**Inhalation:** In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.  
**Eyes:** In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.  
**Skin Contact:** After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.  
**Ingestion:** If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

### Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

**Extinguishing Media:** Use dry chemical, CO2 or appropriate foam.  
**Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:** Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.  
**Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:** N/A  
**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide, Nitrogen oxides

### Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

**Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled:** No adverse health affects expected from the clean-up of spilled material. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this (M)SDS. Persons not wearing appropriate protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed. Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Remove soiled clothing and launder before reuse.  
Use an inert absorbent such as sand or vermiculite. Place in properly labeled closed container. Contain the discharged material. Do not flush spill to drain.

### Section 7 Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Avoid contact with skin and eyes.  
**Storage:** Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.  
Suitable for any general chemical storage.

# Safety Data Sheet

Storage Code: Green - general chemical storage

## Section 8 Protection Information

Chemical Name	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Boric Acid	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

### Control Parameters

#### Engineering Measures:

No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use. Good general room ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne contaminants to safe levels.

#### Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):

Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

#### Respiratory Protection:

No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator if any exposure is possible.

#### Eye Protection:

Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

#### Skin Protection:

Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

#### Gloves:

Natural latex, Natural rubber, Neoprene, Nitrile, Polyvinyl chloride

## Section 9 Physical Data

**Formula:** Product is a mixture

**Molecular Weight:**

**Appearance:** Cloudy (milky) Semi-solid

**Odor:** No data available

**Odor Threshold:** No data available

**pH:** No data available

**Melting Point:** No data available

**Boiling Point:** 100 C

**Flash Point:** No data available

**Flammable Limits in Air:** N/A

**Vapor Pressure:** No data available

**Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):** N/A

**Vapor Density (Air=1):** No data available

**Specific Gravity:** No data available

**Solubility in Water:** Soluble

**Log Pow (calculated):** No data available

**Autoignition Temperature:** No data available

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data available

**Viscosity:** 10

**Percent Volatile by Volume:** No data available

## Section 10 Reactivity Data

**Reactivity:**

No data available

**Chemical Stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:**

None known.

**Incompatible Materials:**

Water-reactive materials

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:**

Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide, Nitrogen oxides

**Hazardous Polymerization:**

Will not occur

## Section 11 Toxicity Data

**Routes of Entry**

Ingestion, skin and eye contact.

**Symptoms (Acute):**

No data available

**Delayed Effects:**

No data available

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Chemical Name**

**CAS Number**

**Oral LD50**

**Dermal LD50**

**Inhalation LC50**

Water

Oral LD50 Rat  
90000 mg/kg

Boric Acid

Oral LD50 Rat  
2660 mg/kg

# Safety Data Sheet

EDTA, Disodium Salt, Dihydrate

Oral LD50 Rat  
2000 mg/kg

## Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Boric Acid		Listed	Not listed	Not listed
EDTA, Disodium Salt, Dihydrate		Not listed	Not listed	Not listed
Sodium Hydroxide		Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

## Chronic Effects:

<b>Mutagenicity:</b>	No evidence of a mutagenic effect.
<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).
<b>Sensitization:</b>	No evidence of a sensitization effect.
<b>Reproductive:</b>	No evidence of negative reproductive effects.
<b>Target Organ Effects:</b>	
<b>Acute:</b>	See Section 2
<b>Chronic:</b>	Not listed as a carcinogen by IARC, NTP or OSHA., Reproductive systems

## Section 12

## Ecological Data

<b>Overview:</b>	This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
<b>Mobility:</b>	No data
<b>Persistence:</b>	Dissolved into water, Photodegradation
<b>Bioaccumulation:</b>	No data
<b>Degradability:</b>	No data
<b>Other Adverse Effects:</b>	No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Water		No data available
Boric Acid		48 HR EC50 DAPHNIA MAGNA 115 - 153 MG/L
EDTA, Disodium Salt, Dihydrate		
Sodium Hydroxide		Aquatic LC50 (96h) Rainbow Trout 45.4 MG/L

## Section 13

## Disposal Information

<b>Disposal Methods:</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.
<b>Waste Disposal Code(s):</b>	Not Determined

## Section 14

## Transport Information

<b>Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:</b> Not regulated for transport by US DOT.	<b>Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:</b> Not regulated for air transport by IATA.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



# Safety Data Sheet

## Section 15

## Regulatory Information

**TSCA Status:**

All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Boric Acid		No	No	No	No	No
EDTA, Disodium Salt, Dihydrate		No	No	No	No	No
Sodium Hydroxide		No	No	No	No	No

## Section 16

## Additional Information

**Revised: 09/25/2014****Replaces: 09/25/2014****Printed: 04-22-2015**

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

**Glossary**

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
N/A	Not Available	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
		TLV	Threshold Limit Value
		TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health



# Fisher Scientific

Part of Thermo Fisher Scientific

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 27-Apr-2009

Revision Date 21-Dec-2015

Revision Number 2

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Methanol

**Cat No. :** A412-1; A412-4; A412-4LC; A412-20; A412-200; A412200-001; A412-200LC; A412-500; A412CU-1300; A412P-4; A412SK-4; A412FB-19; A412FB-50; A412FB-115; A412FB-200; A412POP-19; A412POPB-200; A412RB50; A412RB-115; A412RB-200; A412RS-19; A412RS-28; A412RS-50; A412RS-115; A412RS-200; A412SS-115

**Synonyms** Methyl alcohol

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.

**Uses advised against** No Information available

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Company**  
Fisher Scientific  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
Tel: (201) 796-7100

**Emergency Telephone Number**  
CHEMTREC®, Inside the USA: 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC®, Outside the USA: 001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable liquids	Category 2
Acute oral toxicity	Category 3
Acute dermal toxicity	Category 3
Acute Inhalation Toxicity - Vapors	Category 3
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 1
Target Organs - Optic nerve.	
Specific target organ toxicity - (repeated exposure)	Category 1
Target Organs - Kidney, Liver, spleen, Blood.	

Label Elements

**Signal Word**  
Danger

**Hazard Statements**  
Highly flammable liquid and vapor  
Toxic if swallowed  
Toxic in contact with skin

Toxic if inhaled  
Causes damage to organs  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



**Precautionary Statements**

**Prevention**

- Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling
- Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
- Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection
- Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
- Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray
- Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
- Keep container tightly closed
- Ground/bond container and receiving equipment
- Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment
- Use only non-sparking tools
- Take precautionary measures against static discharge
- Keep cool

**Response**

IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Inhalation**

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Skin**

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
Rinse mouth

**Fire**

In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

**Storage**

Store locked up  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

**Other hazards**

Poison, may be fatal or cause blindness if swallowed. Vapor harmful. Cannot be made non-poisonous.  
WARNING! This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**3. Composition / information on ingredients**

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	>95

**4. First-aid measures**

<b>General Advice</b>	Immediate medical attention is required. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. In the case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Immediate medical attention is required.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. Immediate medical attention is required.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects</b>	Breathing difficulties. May cause blindness: Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Water may be ineffective
<b>Flash Point</b>	12 °C / 53.6 °F
<b>Method -</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	455 °C / 851 °F
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	31.00 vol %
<b>Lower</b>	6.0 vol %
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No information available

#### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Flammable. Risk of ignition. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back. Containers may explode when heated. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

#### Hazardous Combustion Products

Carbon monoxide (CO) Formaldehyde

#### Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

#### NFPA

<b>Health</b>	<b>Flammability</b>	<b>Instability</b>	<b>Physical hazards</b>
3	3	0	N/A

### 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	Should not be released into the environment. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.
<b>Methods for Containment and Clean</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**Up** Remove all sources of ignition. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

## 7. Handling and storage

**Handling** Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only under a chemical fume hood. Do not ingest. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Use only non-sparking tools. To avoid ignition of vapors by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Flammables area.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

### Exposure Guidelines

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Methyl alcohol	TWA: 200 ppm STEL: 250 ppm Skin	(Vacated) TWA: 200 ppm (Vacated) TWA: 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Vacated) STEL: 250 ppm (Vacated) STEL: 325 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Skin TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 6000 ppm TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 250 ppm STEL: 325 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Component	Quebec	Mexico OEL (TWA)	Ontario TWAEV
Methyl alcohol	TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 262 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 250 ppm STEL: 328 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Skin	TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 250 ppm STEL: 310 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 200 ppm STEL: 250 ppm Skin

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

NIOSH IDLH: The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Engineering Measures** Use only under a chemical fume hood. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/face Protection** Tightly fitting safety goggles.

**Skin and body protection** Long sleeved clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

**Hygiene Measures** When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Provide regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid
Appearance	Colorless
Odor	Alcohol-like
Odor Threshold	No information available

pH	Not applicable
Melting Point/Range	-98 °C / -144.4 °F
Boiling Point/Range	64.7 °C / 148.5 °F @ 760 mmHg
Flash Point	12 °C / 53.6 °F
Evaporation Rate	5.2 (ether = 1)
Flammability (solid,gas)	Not applicable
Flammability or explosive limits	
Upper	31.00 vol %
Lower	6.0 vol %
Vapor Pressure	128 hPa @ 20 °C
Vapor Density	1.11
Specific Gravity	0.791
Solubility	Miscible with water
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	455 °C / 851 °F
Decomposition Temperature	No information available
Viscosity	0.55 cP at 20 °C
Molecular Formula	C H <sub>4</sub> O
Molecular Weight	32.04
VOC Content(%)	100
Surface tension	0.02255 N/m @ 20°C

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	None known, based on information available
<b>Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	Incompatible products. Heat, flames and sparks. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents, Strong acids, Acid anhydrides, Acid chlorides, Strong bases, Metals, Peroxides
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	Carbon monoxide (CO), Formaldehyde
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

#### Product Information

#### Component Information

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Methyl alcohol	Calc. ATE 60 mg/kg LD50 > 1187 – 2769 mg/kg ( Rat )	Calc. ATE 60 mg/kg LD50 = 17100 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	Calc. ATE 0.6 mg/L (vapours) or 0.5 mg/L (mists) LC50 = 128.2 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Toxicologically Synergistic Products** Carbon tetrachloride

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

<b>Irritation</b>	Irritating to eyes and skin
<b>Sensitization</b>	No information available
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico

Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed
----------------	---------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

<b>Mutagenic Effects</b>	No information available
<b>Reproductive Effects</b>	Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity effects on laboratory animals.
<b>Developmental Effects</b>	Developmental effects have occurred in experimental animals. Component substance is listed on California Proposition 65 as a developmental hazard.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Teratogenic effects have occurred in experimental animals.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	Optic nerve
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	Kidney Liver spleen Blood
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No information available
<b>Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed</b>	May cause blindness: Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting
<b>Endocrine Disruptor Information</b>	No information available
<b>Other Adverse Effects</b>	The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
Methyl alcohol	Not listed	Pimephales promelas: LC50 > 10000 mg/L 96h	EC50 = 39000 mg/L 25 min EC50 = 40000 mg/L 15 min EC50 = 43000 mg/L 5 min	EC50 > 10000 mg/L 24h

**Persistence and Degradability** Persistence is unlikely based on information available.

**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** Will likely be mobile in the environment due to its volatility.

Component	log Pow
Methyl alcohol	-0.74

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste Disposal Methods** Should not be released into the environment.

Component	RCRA - U Series Wastes	RCRA - P Series Wastes
Methyl alcohol - 67-56-1	U154	-

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

UN-No	UN1230
Proper Shipping Name	METHANOL
Hazard Class	3
Packing Group	II

### TDG

UN-No	UN1230
Proper Shipping Name	METHANOL
Hazard Class	3
Subsidiary Hazard Class	6.1
Packing Group	II

### IATA

UN-No	UN1230
Proper Shipping Name	METHANOL
Hazard Class	3

Subsidiary Hazard Class	6.1
Packing Group	II
<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	
UN-No	UN1230
Proper Shipping Name	METHANOL
Hazard Class	3
Subsidiary Hazard Class	6.1
Packing Group	II

**15. Regulatory information**

All of the components in the product are on the following Inventory lists: Complete Regulatory Information contained in following SDS's. Australia China Canada Europe TSCA Korea Philippines Japan

**International Inventories**

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Methyl alcohol	X	X	-	200-659-6	-		X	X	X	X	X

**Legend:**

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

**SARA 313**

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	>95	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

CWA (Clean Water Act) Not applicable

**Clean Air Act**

Component	HAPS Data	Class 1 Ozone Depletors	Class 2 Ozone Depletors
Methyl alcohol	X		-

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
Not applicable

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)



Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
Methyl alcohol	5000 lb	-

**California Proposition 65** This product contains the following proposition 65 chemicals

Component	CAS-No	California Prop. 65	Prop 65 NSRL	Category
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	Developmental	-	Developmental

#### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Methyl alcohol	X	X	X	X	X

#### U.S. Department of Transportation

Reportable Quantity (RQ): Y  
 DOT Marine Pollutant N  
 DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

#### U.S. Department of Homeland Security

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

#### Other International Regulations

**Mexico - Grade** Serious risk, Grade 3

#### Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

**WHMIS Hazard Class** B2 Flammable liquid  
 D2A Very toxic materials  
 D1A Very toxic materials



### 16. Other information

**Prepared By** Regulatory Affairs  
 Thermo Fisher Scientific  
 Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

**Creation Date** 27-Apr-2009  
**Revision Date** 21-Dec-2015  
**Print Date** 21-Dec-2015  
**Revision Summary** This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

#### Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of SDS**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 05, 2018

Revision: July 05, 2018

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)**
- **Product code:** ME1000-P
- **CAS Number:**  
67-56-1
- **Recommended use and restriction on use**
- **Recommended use:**  
Laboratory chemicals  
Industrial uses.
- **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.
- **Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
860 Gitts Run Road  
Hanover, PA 17331  
Phone: (717)632-1291  
Toll-Free: (866)632-1291  
info@aquaphoenixsci.com
- **Distributor:**  
AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
860 Gitts Run Road  
Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
ChemTel Inc.  
(800)255-3924 (North America)  
+1 (813)248-0585 (International)

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Flam. Liq. 2 H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Acute Tox. 3 H301 Toxic if swallowed.  
Acute Tox. 3 H311 Toxic in contact with skin.  
Acute Tox. 3 H331 Toxic if inhaled.  
Eye Irrit. 2B H320 Causes eye irritation.  
STOT SE 1 H370 Causes damage to the nervous system and optic nerve.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements**  
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms:**



GHS02 GHS06 GHS08

(Cont'd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 05, 2018

Revision: July 05, 2018

## Trade name: Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)

(Cont'd. of page 1)

- **Signal word:** Danger
  - **Hazard statements:**
    - H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
    - H301+H311+H331 Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
    - H320 Causes eye irritation.
    - H370 Causes damage to the nervous system and optic nerve.
  - **Precautionary statements:**
    - P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
    - P233 Keep container tightly closed.
    - P240 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
    - P241 Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
    - P242 Use only non-sparking tools.
    - P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
    - P260 Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray.
    - P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
    - P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
    - P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
    - P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.
    - P301+P310 If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
    - P330 Rinse mouth.
    - P303+P361+P353 If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
    - P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
    - P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
    - P312 Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
    - P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
    - P361+P364 Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
    - P370+P378 In case of fire: Use for extinction: CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray.
    - P403+P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
    - P405 Store locked up.
    - P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
- 
- **Other hazards** There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
67-56-1 methanol

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **After inhalation:**
  - Supply fresh air.
  - Seek immediate medical advice.
  - If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.

(Cont'd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 05, 2018

Revision: July 05, 2018

## Trade name: Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)

(Cont'd. of page 2)

- **After skin contact:**  
Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.  
Immediately rinse with water.  
If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.
- **After eye contact:**  
Remove contact lenses if worn.  
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:**  
Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.  
Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**  
Breathing difficulty  
Dizziness  
Coughing  
Causes eye irritation.  
Causes mild skin irritation.  
Gastric or intestinal disorders when ingested.  
Nausea  
Acidosis  
Blindness  
Disorientation  
Unconsciousness
- **Danger:**  
Danger of impaired breathing.  
Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.  
Causes damage to the nervous system and optic nerve.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**  
Contains ethanediol. Consult literature for specific antidotes.  
Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.  
If necessary oxygen respiration treatment.  
If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
Alcohol resistant foam  
Gaseous extinguishing agents  
Carbon dioxide  
Water fog / haze  
Water spray  
Fire-extinguishing powder
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** No relevant information available.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:**  
Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.  
Wear fully protective suit.

(Cont'd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 05, 2018

Revision: July 05, 2018

**Trade name: Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)**

(Cont'd. of page 3)

· **Additional information:**

- Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.
- Cool endangered receptacles with water in flooding quantities.
- Use large quantities of foam as it is partially destroyed by the product.

## 6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

- Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- Ensure adequate ventilation.
- Keep away from ignition sources.
- Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.
- Isolate area and prevent access.

· **Environmental precautions** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

- Absorb with non-combustible liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders).
- Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.

· **Reference to other sections**

- See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
- See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
- See Section 13 for disposal information.

## 7 Handling and storage

· **Handling**

· **Precautions for safe handling:**

- Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.
- Use only in well ventilated areas.
- Open and handle receptacle with care.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**

- Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
- Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
- Protect from heat.
- Protect against electrostatic charges.
- Flammable gas-air mixtures may be formed in empty containers/receptacles.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

- Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**

- Store away from foodstuffs.
- Store away from oxidizing agents.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** This product is hygroscopic.

· **Specific end use(s)** No relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

(Cont'd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 05, 2018

Revision: July 05, 2018

**Trade name: Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)**

(Cont'd. of page 4)

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**67-56-1 methanol**

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 200 ppm
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 325 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 250 ppm Long-term value: 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 200 ppm Skin
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 328 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 250 ppm Long-term value: 262 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 200 ppm Skin; BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 250 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm Skin
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 325 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 250 ppm Long-term value: 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 200 ppm Skin
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 250 ppm Long-term value: 200 ppm PIEL, IBE

· **Ingredients with biological limit values:**

**67-56-1 methanol**

BEI (USA)	15 mg/L Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: Methanol (background, nonspecific)
-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

· **Exposure controls**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Engineering controls:** Provide adequate ventilation.

· **Breathing equipment:**

Wear appropriate NIOSH respirator when ventilation is inadequate and occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

· **Material of gloves**

Nitrile rubber, NBR

Neoprene gloves

Butyl rubber, BR

(Cont'd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 05, 2018

Revision: July 05, 2018

**Trade name: Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)**

(Cont'd. of page 5)

Laminated film gloves.

- **Not suitable are gloves made of the following materials:**

PVA gloves  
Natural rubber, NR

- **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

Follow relevant national guidelines concerning the use of protective eyewear.

- **Body protection:** Solvent resistant protective clothing
- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**  
No relevant information available.
- **Risk management measures** No relevant information available.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Like alcohol
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Melting point/Melting range:** -98 °C (-144.4 °F)
- **Boiling point/Boiling range:** 65 °C (149 °F)

- **Flash point:** 12 °C (53.6 °F)

- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

- **Auto-ignition temperature:** >260 °C (>500 °F)

- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Danger of explosion:** Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapor mixtures are possible.

- **Explosion limits**

Lower:	6 Vol %
Upper:	31 Vol %

- **Oxidizing properties:** Not determined.

- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 130 hPa (97.5 mm Hg) (97.5 mm Hg)

- **Density:**

Relative density:	0.79
Vapor density at 20 °C (68 °F):	1.11
Evaporation rate:	Not determined.

- **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:**

Fully miscible.

(Cont'd. on page 7)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 05, 2018

Revision: July 05, 2018

**Trade name: Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)**

(Cont'd. of page 6)

- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) at 20 °C (68 °F):** -0.77 log POW
- **Viscosity**
  - **Dynamic:** Not determined.
  - **Kinematic:** Not determined.
- **Other information** No relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity:** No relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions**  
Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Reacts violently with oxidizing agents.  
Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.  
Used empty containers may contain product gases which form explosive mixtures with air.  
Can form explosive mixtures in air if heated above flash point and/or when sprayed or atomized.  
Reacts with strong acids and alkali.
- **Conditions to avoid** Excessive heat.
- **Incompatible materials** Oxidizers
- **Hazardous decomposition products**  
Under fire conditions only:  
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:** Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.

- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

### ATE (Acute Toxicity Estimate)

Oral	LD50	100 mg/kg
Dermal	LD50	300 mg/kg
Inhalative	LC50/4h	3 mg/l

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **On the skin:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **On the eye:** Irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program):**

Substance is not listed.

(Cont'd. on page 8)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 05, 2018

Revision: July 05, 2018

**Trade name: Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)**

(Cont'd. of page 7)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):**

Substance is not listed.

· **Probable route(s) of exposure:**

Ingestion.  
Inhalation.  
Eye contact.  
Skin contact.

- **Germ cell mutagenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure:** Causes damage to the nervous system and optic nerve.
- **STOT-repeated exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity** No relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No relevant information available.
- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information**

· **General notes:**

Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Due to available data on eliminability/decomposition and bioaccumulation potential prolonged term damage of the environment can not be excluded.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation:**

Incinerate in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.  
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes. Residual materials should be treated as hazardous.

· **Uncleaned packagings**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

(Cont'd. on page 9)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 05, 2018

Revision: July 05, 2018

**Trade name: Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)**

(Cont'd. of page 8)

· **UN-Number**  
 · **DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** UN1230

· **UN proper shipping name**  
 · **DOT, IATA** Methanol  
 · **ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG** METHANOL

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**



· **Class** 3  
 · **Label** 3

· **ADR/RID/ADN**



· **Class** 3 (FT1)  
 · **Label** 3+6.1

· **IMDG**



· **Class** 3  
 · **Label** 3/6.1

· **IATA**



· **Class** 3  
 · **Label** 3 (6.1)

· **Packing group**  
 · **DOT, ADR/RID/ADN, IMDG, IATA** II

· **Environmental hazards**

· **Marine pollutant:** No

· **Special precautions for user** Warning: Flammable liquids

· **Danger code (Kemler):** 336

· **EMS Number:** F-E,S-D

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

(Cont'd. on page 10)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 05, 2018

Revision: July 05, 2018

**Trade name: Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)**

(Cont'd. of page 9)

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **United States (USA)**
- **SARA**

· **Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):**

Substance is not listed.

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

Substance is not listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Substance is listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)**

Substance is listed.

· **Proposition 65 (California)**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

Substance is listed.

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**

Substance is not listed.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):**

Substance is not listed.

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) (Substances not listed.):**

Substance is listed.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bio-accumulable, Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Cont'd. on page 11)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS (29CFR 1910.1200) and WHMIS 2015 Regulations

Printing date: November 05, 2018

Revision: July 05, 2018

**Trade name: Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)**

(Cont'd. of page 10)

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration  
Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2  
Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3  
Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2B  
STOT SE 1: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 1

• **Sources**

Website, European Chemicals Agency ([echa.europa.eu](http://echa.europa.eu))  
Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services ([ofmpub.epa.gov/sor\\_internet/registry/substreg/home/overview/home.do](http://ofmpub.epa.gov/sor_internet/registry/substreg/home/overview/home.do))  
Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society ([www.cas.org](http://www.cas.org))  
Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6  
Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.  
Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers

SDS Prepared by:  
ChemTel Inc.  
1305 North Florida Avenue  
Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902  
Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573  
Website: [www.chemtelinc.com](http://www.chemtelinc.com)

**Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information**

5100 West Henrietta Rd  
PO Box 92912  
Rochester, NY 14692-9012  
Tel: 800 962-2660

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** METHYL ALCOHOL

**Synonyms** Methanol ; Wood Alcohol

**Section 2 Hazards Identification**

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS02 / GHS06 / GHS08

**Target organs:** Central nervous system, Liver, Kidneys, Heart

**GHS Classification:**

Flammable liquid (Category 2)

Acute toxicity, oral (Category 3)

Acute toxicity, dermal (Category 3)

Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 3)

STOT-SE (Category 1)

**GHS Label Information: Hazard statement:**

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

H301: Toxic if swallowed.

H311: Toxic in contact with skin.

H331: Toxic if inhaled.

H370: Causes damage to organs.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.

P242: Use only non-sparking tools.

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+P330 +P310: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P308+P312: IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P370+P378: In case of fire: Use dry chemical, alcohol foam, carbon dioxide or water spray to extinguish.

P403+P233+P235: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.

P405: Store locked up.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

Ca Prop 65: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause reproductive toxicity (Methanol, developmental).

**Section 3 Composition/Information on Ingredients**

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Methanol	67-56-1	100%	200-659-6

**Section 4 First Aid Measures**

**INGESTION:** MAY BE FATAL OR CAUSE BLINDNESS IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** VAPOR HARMFUL. HARMFUL IF INHALED. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** HARMFUL IN CONTACT WITH SKIN. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Fires involving a small amount of combustibles may be smothered by dry chemical. Vapors formed from this product are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition and flash back instantly. Closed containers exposed to heat may explode. Burns with a clear, almost invisible flame. Contact with strong oxidizers may cause fire.

**Section 6 Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Methanol	TWA: 262 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / STEL: 328 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / STEL: 325 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Clear, colorless liquid.	<b>Evaporation rate ( Butyl acetate = 1):</b> 4.6	<b>Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water):</b> Low Pow: -.82
<b>Odor:</b> Pungent+ odor.	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available.	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> 463°C (867°F)
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available.	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> 7.3% / 36%	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available.
<b>pH:</b> Data not available.	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 96 mm @ 20°C	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available.
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> -98°C (-144°F)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 1.11	<b>Molecular formula:</b> CH <sub>2</sub> OH
<b>Boiling point:</b> 65°C (149°F)	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 0.79	<b>Molecular weight:</b> 32.04
<b>Flash point:</b> 11°C (52°F) CC	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Complete in water.	

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, zinc, aluminum and magnesium, reducers, alkalis.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of carbon and formaldehyde.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 5,628 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 64,000 mg/kg/4hours ; Skin-rabbit LD50: 15,800 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

**NTP:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 1 with narcotic effects.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

**Inhalation:** Inhalation of this material may cause irritation of the respiratory tract, nausea, shortness of breath and headache.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion may cause headache, dizziness, weakness, euphoria, drowsiness, shortness of breath, vomiting and incoordination. Can also cause blindness and death. Cannot be made nonpoisonous.

**Skin:** Contact with skin can cause moderate irritation, defatting, cracking and dermatitis. Skin absorption may contribute to overall exposure.

**Eyes:** Contact with eyes can cause severe irritation, even corneal burns. High concentrations of vapors may cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: PC1400000

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** Lepomis macrochirus (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 15,400 mg/l/96 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna, EC50 = >10,000 mg/l/48 hours

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** Readily biodegradable

**Bioaccumulative potential:** Not expected to bioaccumulate

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

**UN/NA number:** UN1230

**Shipping name:** Methanol

**Hazard class:** 3 **Packing group:** II **Reportable Quantity:** Yes **Marine pollutant:** No **Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 Lt.

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Methanol	Listed	5,000 lbs. (2270 kg)	U154	Listed	Not listed	B2; D1B; D2A; D2B

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure.

# FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 516.00

Revision Date: March 21, 2014

### SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Methyl Orange

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word **DANGER**

Pictograms



### SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Hazard class: Acute toxicity, oral (Category 3). Toxic if swallowed (H301). Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product (P270).

### SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Methyl orange	547-58-0	C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>15</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> SNa	327.334	
Synonyms: Sodium p-dimethylaminoazobenzenesulfonate; C.I. 13025				

### SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

**If inhaled:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.

**If on skin:** Wash with plenty of water.

**If swallowed:** Rinse mouth. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician (P301+P310+P330).

### SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Noncombustible solid.

When heated to decomposition, may emit toxic fumes.

**In case of fire:** Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

**NFPA CODE**  
None  
established

### SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Sweep up the spill, place in a sealed bag or container, and dispose. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.



---

**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Organic #9. Store with dyes, indicators and stains.  
Keep container tightly closed. Store in a cool, dry place.

---

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling (P264). Will stain skin, clothing, and surfaces.

---

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

---

Orange powder. Odor like burnt rubber. pH indicator: 3.0 red to 4.4 yellow.  
Soluble: Hot water. Partially in alcohol.

---

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

---

Avoid contact with strong oxidizers.  
Shelf life: Indefinite, if stored properly.

---

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Acute effects: Harmful if swallowed. ORL-RAT LD<sub>50</sub>: 60 mg/kg  
Chronic effects: N.A. IHL-RAT LC<sub>50</sub>: N.A.  
Target organs: N.A. SKN-RBT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

---

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Data not yet available.

---

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.  
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26a is one option.

---

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

Shipping name: Toxic solids, organic, N.O.S.; Hazard class: 6.1, Keep away from food; UN number: UN2811

N/A = Not applicable

---

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

TSCA-listed, EINECS-listed (208-925-3).

---

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

---

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

**Revision Date:** March 21, 2014

# FLINN SCIENTIFIC, INC.

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

SDS #: 519.00

Revision Date: February 6, 2014

### SECTION 1 — CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Methyl Red Indicator Solution

Flinn Scientific, Inc. P.O. Box 219, Batavia, IL 60510 (800) 452-1261

CHEMTREC Emergency Phone Number: (800) 424-9300

Signal Word N/A

Pictograms

### SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This chemical is considered nonhazardous according to GHS classifications for the Hazard Communication Standard. Treat all laboratory chemicals with caution.

Although this material is considered to be nonhazardous, unpredictable reactions among chemicals are always possible. Prudent laboratory practices should be observed.

### SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component Name	CAS Number	Formula	Formula Weight	Concentration
Methyl red, sodium salt	845-10-3	$C_{15}H_{14}N_3O_2Na$	291.28	0.1%
Water	7732-18-5	$H_2O$	18.00	>99%

### SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES

Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

**If inhaled:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**If in eyes:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so. Continue rinsing.

**If on skin:** Wash with plenty of water.

**If swallowed:** Rinse mouth. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

### SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Nonflammable, noncombustible solution.

**In case of fire:** Use a tri-class dry chemical fire extinguisher.

**NFPA CODE**  
Nonc  
established

### SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Ventilate area. Contain the spill with sand or absorbent material and deposit in a sealed bag or container. See Sections 8 and 13 for further information.

---

**SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

Flinn Suggested Chemical Storage Pattern: Organic #9. Store with dyes, indicators and stains.  
Avoid storing for prolonged periods. Color fades because of reduction.

---

**SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, and eye protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

---

**SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

---

Red, orange or yellow liquid. Odorless.

pH indicator: 4.4 red to 6.2 yellow.

---

**SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

---

Shelf life: Fair to poor. Color fades because of reduction.

---

**SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Acute effects: N.A.

ORL-RAT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

Chronic effects: N.A.

IHL-RAT LC<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

Target organs: N.A.

SKN-RBT LD<sub>50</sub>: N.A.

N.A. = Not available, not all health aspects of this substance have been fully investigated.

---

**SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Data not yet available.

---

**SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

Please review all federal, state and local regulations that may apply before proceeding.  
Flinn Suggested Disposal Method #26b is one option.

---

**SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

Shipping name: Not regulated. Hazard class: N/A. UN number: N/A.

N/A = Not applicable

---

**SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

Not listed.

---

**SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

---

This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is for guidance and is based upon information and tests believed to be reliable. Flinn Scientific, Inc. makes no guarantee of the accuracy or completeness of the data and shall not be liable for any damages relating thereto. The data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation, and verification. The data should not be confused with local, state, federal or insurance mandates, regulations, or requirements and CONSTITUTE NO WARRANTY. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the science instructor to be in accordance with applicable local, state or federal laws and regulations. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use and disposal of the product(s) described are beyond the control of Flinn Scientific, Inc. and may be beyond our knowledge. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THIS PRODUCT(S).

Consult your copy of the *Flinn Science Catalog/Reference Manual* for additional information about laboratory chemicals.

**Revision Date:** February 6, 2014

## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Information

Page E1 of E2



5100 West Henrietta Rd  
PO Box 92912  
Rochester, NY 14692-9012  
Tel: (800) 962-2660

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency  
Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** METHYL RED, INDICATOR SOLUTION

**Synonyms** Methyl Red, 0.02% Aqueous pH Indicator Solution

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**Signal word:** Not classified

**Pictograms:** Not classified

**Target organs:** None known

**GHS Classification:** Not classified

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:** Not classified

**Precautionary statement:** Not classified

**Supplementary information:**

Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65 - This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Water	7732-18-5	99.98%	231-791-2
Methyl red, sodium salt	845-10-3	0.02%	212-682-9

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** MAY CAUSE EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY CAUSE SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** In fire conditions, water may evaporate from this solution which may cause hazardous decomposition products to be formed as dust or fume.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water

**Section 7 Handling & Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale mist/vapors/spray. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Protect from light.

**Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Methyl red	None established	None established	None established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

**Section 9 Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b> Clear, colorless red liquid.	<b>Evaporation rate (Water = 1):</b> <1	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor.	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available.	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available.	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> Data not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available.
<b>pH:</b> Data not available.	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> 14 (water)	<b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available.
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Approximately 0°C (32°F) (water)	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> 0.7 (water)	<b>Molecular formula:</b> Mixture
<b>Boiling point:</b> Approximately 100°C (212°F) (water)	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> Approximately 1.0 (water)	<b>Molecular weight:</b> Mixture
<b>Flash point:</b> Data not available	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Complete in water.	

**Section 10 Stability & Reactivity**

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures which cause evaporation. Protect from light.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers, reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides and sodium oxides.

**Section 11 Toxicological Information**

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat TD<sub>50</sub>: 12000 mg/kg [Methyl red]

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

Skin: May cause irritation.

Eyes: May cause irritation.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated. Specific data is not available. Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: DG8960000 [Methyl red]

**Section 12 Ecological Information**

**Toxicity to fish:** No data available

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available **Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available **PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Section 13 Disposal Considerations**

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

**Section 14 Transport Information**

<b>UN/NA number:</b> Not applicable	<b>Shipping name:</b> Not Regulated	<b>Reportable Quantity:</b> No	<b>Marine pollutant:</b> No
<b>Hazard class:</b> Not applicable	<b>Packing group:</b> Not applicable		
<b>Exceptions:</b> Not applicable	<b>2012 ERG Guide #</b> Not applicable		

**Section 15 Regulatory Information**

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	WHMIS Classification
Methyl red, sodium salt	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Section 16 Additional Information**

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

# Safety Data Sheet

Methylene Blue, 0.1%

**CAROLINA**<sup>®</sup>  
www.carolina.com

## Section 1 Product Description

**Product Name:** Methylene Blue, 0.1%  
**Recommended Use:** Science education applications  
**Synonyms:** Basic Blue 9, Methylene Blue Chloride, C.I. #52015  
**Distributor:** Carolina Biological Supply Company  
2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215  
1-800-227-1150  
**Chemical Information:** 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)  
**Chemtrec:** 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

## Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

GHS Classification:

**Other Safety Precautions:** Not a dangerous substance according to GHS classification criteria.  
No known OSHA hazards.

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
Water	7732-18-5	99.9
Methylene Blue Chloride	61-73-4	0.1

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

### Emergency and First Aid Procedures

**Inhalation:** In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.  
**Eyes:** In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.  
**Skin Contact:** After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.  
**Ingestion:** If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

## Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

**Extinguishing Media:** Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.  
**Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:** Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.  
**Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:** Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.  
**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

## Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

**Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled:** Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill.  
Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

## Section 7 Handling and Storage

# Safety Data Sheet

**Storage:** Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.  
**Storage Code:** Green - general chemical storage

## Section 8 Protection Information

Chemical Name	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Methylene Blue Chloride	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

### Control Parameters

**Engineering Measures:** No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.

**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):** Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

**Respiratory Protection:** No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use. Provide general room exhaust ventilation if symptoms of overexposure occur as explained Section 11. A respirator is not normally required.

**Eye Protection:** Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

**Skin Protection:** Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

**Gloves:** No information available

## Section 9 Physical Data

<b>Formula:</b> C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>18</sub> ClN <sub>3</sub> S (aq)	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b> No data available
<b>Molecular Weight:</b> No data available	<b>Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):</b> No data available
<b>Appearance:</b> Blue Green Liquid	<b>Vapor Density (Air=1):</b> No data available
<b>Odor:</b> None	<b>Specific Gravity:</b> 1
<b>Odor Threshold:</b> No data available	<b>Solubility in Water:</b> Soluble
<b>pH:</b> No data available	<b>Log Pow (calculated):</b> No data available
<b>Melting Point:</b> 0 C	<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b> No data available
<b>Boiling Point:</b> 100 C	<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b> No data available
<b>Flash Point:</b> No data available	<b>Viscosity:</b> No data available
<b>Flammable Limits in Air:</b> No data available	<b>Percent Volatile by Volume:</b> No data available

## Section 10 Reactivity Data

**Reactivity:** Not generally reactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Exposure to light.

**Incompatible Materials:** Water-reactive materials

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur

## Section 11 Toxicity Data

**Routes of Entry:** Ingestion, Skin contact.

**Symptoms (Acute):** Methemoglobinemia, Anemia

**Delayed Effects:** No data available

### Acute Toxicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water	7732-18-5			
Methylene Blue Chloride	61-73-4			

### Carcinogenicity:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
---------------	------------	------	-----	------

# Safety Data Sheet

Methylene Blue Chloride

61-73-4

Not listed

Not listed

Not listed

**Chronic Effects:**

**Mutagenicity:** No evidence of a mutagenic effect.  
**Teratogenicity:** No evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).  
**Sensitization:** No evidence of a sensitization effect.  
**Reproductive:** No evidence of negative reproductive effects.  
**Target Organ Effects:**  
**Acute:** No data available  
**Chronic:** No data available

**Section 12****Ecological Data**

**Overview:** This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.  
**Mobility:** This material is expected to have moderate mobility in soil. It absorbs to most soil types.  
**Persistence:** Adsorbs to soil., Photodegradation  
**Bioaccumulation:** No data  
**Degradability:** Biodegrades at a moderate rate.  
**Other Adverse Effects:** No data

**Chemical Name**

Water

**CAS Number**

7732-18-5

**Eco Toxicity**

No data available

**Section 13****Disposal Information**

**Disposal Methods:** Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.  
**Waste Disposal Code(s):** Not Determined

**Section 14****Transport Information**

**Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:**  
Not regulated for transport by US DOT.

**Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:**  
Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

**Section 15****Regulatory Information**

**TSCA Status:** All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Methylene Blue Chloride	61-73-4	No	No	No	No	No

**Section 16****Additional Information****Revised:** 11/19/2015**Replaces:** 11/19/2015**Printed:** 07-06-2016

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

**Glossary**

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
N/A	Not Available	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
		TLV	Threshold Limit Value
		TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health



## Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Identification

Page E1 of E2



5100 West Henrietta Rd  
PO Box 92912  
Rochester, NY 14692-9012  
Tel: (800) 962-2660

Boreal Science  
399 Vansickle Road  
St. Catharines, Ontario  
L2S 3T4 Canada  
Tel: (800) 387-9393

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency USA**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory and industrial use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

**Product** METHYLENE BLUE SOLUTION (LOEFFLER'S)

**Synonyms** Loeffler's Methylene Blue Stain

## Section 2 Hazards Identification

**Signal word:** DANGER

**Pictograms:** GHS02 / GHS07 / GHS08 / GHS06

**Target organs:** Eyes, Central nervous system, Liver, Kidneys.

**GHS Classification:**

Flammable liquid (Category 2)

Acute toxicity, inhalation (Category 3)

Skin irritation (Category 2)

Eye irritation (Category 2B)

STOT-SE (Category 2)

STOT-SE (Category 3)

**GHS Label information: Hazard statement:**

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H331: Toxic if inhaled.

H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H371: May cause damage to organs.

**Precautionary statement:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.

P242: Use only non-sparking tools.

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P260: Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated

clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for

breathing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

P362+P364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P403+P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P501: Dispose of contents/container to a licensed chemical disposal agency in

accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

**Hazards not otherwise classified:**

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not Known

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not Known

## Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Ethyl alcohol, 95% denatured*	64-17-5	99.45%	200-578-6
Methylene blue chloride	61-73-4	0.5%	200-515-2
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	0.04%	215-181-3
Water	7732-18-5	Balance	231-791-2
<b>*Denaturants:</b>			
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	--	200-661-7
Methanol	67-56-1	--	200-659-6
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	--	203-550-1

## Section 4 First Aid Measures

**INGESTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** CAUSES EYE IRRITATION. Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** MAY BE HARMFUL IF ABSORBED THROUGH SKIN. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

## Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Vapors formed from this product are heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant source of ignition and flash back instantly. Flame may not be visible in daylight.

## Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from light.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Ethanol	STEL: 1000 ppm / 1880 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A3)	TWA: 1000 ppm / 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1000 ppm / 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Clear, blue liquid. <b>Odor:</b> Mild characteristic odor. <b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available. <b>pH:</b> Data not available. <b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> -114°C (-173°F)* <b>Boiling point:</b> 74-80°C (165.2-176°F)* <b>Flash point:</b> 5°C (41°F)*	<b>Evaporation rate ( Butyl acetate = 1):</b> Ca 2* <b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available. <b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> 4.0%(V) / 20.0%(V)* <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> Ca 50 @ 20°C* <b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> Ca 1.5* <b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 0.7919-0.7955°C @ 60/60°F* <b>Solubility(ies):</b> Soluble in water.	<b>Partition coefficient: (n-octanol / water):</b> Low Pow: -.32* <b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> 400°C (752°F)* <b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available. <b>Viscosity:</b> Data not available. <b>Molecular formula:</b> Mixture <b>Molecular weight:</b> Mixture *[Ethanol]
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable **Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive temperatures, heat, sparks, open flame and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong oxidizers, inorganic acids and halogens.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of carbon.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: 7060 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 124.7 mg/l/4hours [Ethanol]

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Skin-rabbit - Slight irritant.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Eyes-rabbit - Severe irritant.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

IARC classified: Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans. [Isopropanol]

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

CA Prop 65: ⚠️ **WARNING!** : This product can expose you to chemicals including Methanol and Methyl isobutyl ketone, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with narcotic effects.

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

Inhalation: Inhalation may cause dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting, inability to concentrate and irritation of the throat.

Ingestion: Ingestion causes dizziness, drowsiness, decreased reaction, euphoria, nausea, vomiting, staggering gait and coma.

Skin: Contact with skin causes irritation defatting on prolonged contact.

Eyes: Contact with eyes may cause blindness.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** See Potential health effects above.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: KQ6300000 [Ethanol]

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** Oncorhynchus mykiss (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 11,200 mg/l/24 hours [Ethanol]

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** Daphnia magna (Crustacia), EC50 = 10,800 mg/l/24 hours [Ethanol, 99.8% pure]

**Toxicity to algae:** Chlorella pyrenoidosa (Algae), EC50 = 9,310 mg/l/growth rate [Ethanol, absolute]

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available **Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available **PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Considerations

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** UN1170

**Shipping name:** Ethanol solution

**Hazard class:** 3

**Packing group:** II

**Reportable Quantity:** 5,000 lbs (2270 kg)

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Limited quantity equal to or less than 1 L

**2016 ERG Guide #** 127

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL	CA Prop 65
Ethanol	Listed	Not listed	D001	Listed	Not listed	⚠️ <b>WARNING -Cancer and Reproductive Harm</b> - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Methanol	Listed	5,000 lbs.	U154	Listed	Not listed	
Isopropanol	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed	

## Section 16 Other Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

## Section 1 L'identification de produit chimique et de compagnie

Page F1 of F2



5100 West Henrietta Rd  
PO Box 92912  
Rochester, NY 14692-9012  
Tel: (800) 962-2660

Boreal Science  
399 Vansickle Road  
St. Catharines, Ontario  
L2S 3T4 Canada  
Tel: (800) 387-9393

**CHEMTREC 24 Numéros De Téléphone De  
Secours D'Heure (800) 424-9300**  
Pour l'usage industriel et de laboratoire seulement.  
Pas pour l'usage de drogue, de nourriture ou de ménage.

**Produit** SOLUTION DE BLEU DE MÉTHYLÈNE (LOEFFLER'S)

**Synonymes** Tache de bleu du méthylène de Loeffler's

## Section 2 Identification De Risques

**Mention d'avertissement:** DANGER

**Pictogrammes:** GHS02 / GHS07 / GHS08 / GHS06

**Les organes cibles:** Les yeux, le système nerveux central, le foie et les reins.

**Classification par le GHS:**

Liquide inflammable (Catégorie 2)  
Acute toxicity, inhalation (Catégorie 3)  
Skin irritation (Catégorie 2)  
Eye irritation (Catégorie 2B)  
STOT-SE (Catégorie 2)  
STOT-SE (Catégorie 3)

**Renseignements sur l'étiquette GHS: Mention de danger:**

H225: Liquide et vapeurs très inflammables.  
H315: Provoque une irritation cutanée.  
H319: Provoque une sévère irritation des yeux.  
H331: Toxique par inhalation.  
H336: Peut provoquer somnolence ou des vertiges.  
H371: Risque présumé d'effets graves pour les organes.

**Dangers non classés autrement:**

Dangers pour la santé non classés ailleurs (HHNOC) - pas connu  
Dangers physiques non classés autrement (PHNOC) - pas connu

## Section 3 Composition / Information Sur Des Ingrédients

Nommé Chimique	# CAS	%	EINECS
Alcool éthylique, 95% dénaturé*	64-17-5	99.45%	200-578-6
Chlorure de bleu de méthylène	61-73-4	0.5%	200-515-2
Hydroxide de potassium	1310-58-3	0.04%	215-181-3
L'eau	7732-18-5	Balance	231-791-2
<b>*Dénaturants:</b>			
Alcool isopropylique	67-63-0	--	200-661-7
Méthanol	67-56-1	--	200-659-6
Cetone isobutylique méthylique	108-10-1	--	203-550-1

## Section 4 Mesures De Premiers Soins

**INGESTION:** PEUT ÊTRE NOCIF EN CAS D'INGESTION. Appeler un médecin ou un centre antipoison immédiatement. Provoquer le vomissement seulement si elle est informée par le personnel compétent médicaux. Ne jamais rien donner par la bouche à une personne inconsciente.

**INHALATION:** PEUT ÊTRE NOCIF EN CAS D'INHALATION. IRRITE LES VOIES RESPIRATOIRES. Sortir au grand air. Si elle ne respire pas, pratiquer la respiration artificielle. Si la respiration est difficile, donner de l'oxygène. Obtenir des soins médicaux.

**CONTACT AVEC LES YEUX:** CAUSE L'IRRITATION DES YEUX. Vérifier et enlever les lentilles de contact. Rincer abondamment à l'eau pendant au moins 15 minutes, en soulevant les paupières inférieures et supérieures de temps en temps. Obtenez une attention médicale immédiate.

**ABSORPTION PAR LA PEAU:** PEUT ÊTRE NOCIF EN CAS D'ABSORPTION PAR LA PEAU. CAUSER UNE IRRITATION DE LA PEAU. Enlever les vêtements contaminés. Rincer soigneusement avec du savon doux et d'eau. En cas d'irritation, consulter un médecin.

## Section 5 Mesures De Lutte Contre l'Incendie

**Moyens d'extinction:** Dioxyde de carbone, produit chimique sec, du sable sec, mousse anti-alcool.

**Actions de protection pour les sapeurs-pompiers:** En cas d'incendie, porter un appareil respiratoire NIOSH / MSHA approuvé autonome et un équipement complet de protection. Utiliser un jet d'eau pour maintenir incendie refroidir les conteneurs exposés.

**Dangers spécifiques:** En cas d'incendie, des gaz irritants et très toxiques peuvent être générés par la décomposition thermique ou la combustion. Les vapeurs formées de ce produit sont plus lourdes que l'air et peuvent voyager le long de la terre à une source d'ignition et voyagez dos immédiatement. La flamme peut ne pas être évidente en jour.

## Section 6 Mesures De Déchargement Accidentel

**Précautions personnelles:** Évacuer le personnel vers la zone sûre. Utiliser un équipement de protection personnelle comme indiqué dans la Section 8. Assurer une ventilation adéquate.

**Précautions environnementales:** Éviter tout ruissellement vers les égouts pluviaux et les fossés qui aboutissent aux voies navigables.

**Confinement et de nettoyage:** Enlever toute source d'ignition. Absorbent avec le matériel sec inerte, balayez ou nettoyez à l'aspirateur vers le haut et placez dans un récipient approprié pour la disposition appropriée. Laver la zone de déversement avec du savon et de l'eau.

**Déclarations de précaution:**

P210: Tenir à l'écart la chaleur/des étincelles/des flammes nues/des surfaces chaudes. Ne pas fumer.  
P240: Mise à la terre/liaison équipotentielle du récipient et du matériel de réception.  
P241: Utiliser du matériel électrique/de ventilation/d'éclairage antidéflagrant.  
P242: Ne pas utiliser d'outils produisant des étincelles.  
P243: Prendre des mesures de précaution contre les décharges électrostatiques.  
P260: Ne pas respirer les brouillards/vapeurs/aérosols.  
P264: Se laver les mains soigneusement après manipulation.  
P271: Utiliser seulement en plein air ou dans un endroit bien ventilé.  
P280: Porter des gants de protection / des vêtements de protection / un équipement de protection des yeux / du visage.  
P305+P351+P338: EN CAS DE CONTACT AVEC LES YEUX: Rincer avec précaution à l'eau pendant plusieurs minutes. Enlever les lentilles de contact si la victime en porte et si elles peuvent être facilement enlevées. Continuer à rincer.  
P303+P361+P353: EN CAS DE CONTACT AVEC LA PEAU (ou les cheveux): Enlever immédiatement tout vêtement souillé ou éclaboussé. Rincer la peau à l'eau/se doucher.  
P304+P340: EN CAS D'INHALATION: Transporter la personne à l'extérieur et la maintenir dans une position où elle peut confortablement respirer.  
P312: Appeler un CENTRE ANTIPOISON ou un médecin en cas de malaise.  
P332+P313: En cas d'irritation cutanée: Obtenir des soins médicaux.  
P337+P313: Si l'irritation oculaire persiste: Obtenir des soins médicaux.  
P362+P364: Enlever les vêtements contaminés et les laver avant réutilisation.  
P403+P233: Stocker dans un endroit bien ventilé. Maintenir le récipient fermé de manière étanche.  
P501: Éliminer le contenu / récipient dans une agence agréée d'élimination chimique conformément à la réglementation locale / régionale / nationale.

**Précautions pour la manutention en toute sécurité:** Lire l'étiquette sur le contenant avant d'utiliser. Ne pas porter de lentilles cornéennes lorsque vous travaillez avec des produits chimiques. Tenir hors de portée des enfants. Éviter tout contact avec les yeux, la peau et les vêtements. Ne pas inhaler les vapeurs, les embruns ou le brouillard. Utiliser avec une ventilation adéquate. Éviter l'ingestion. Bien se laver après la manipulation. Retirer et laver les vêtements avant de les réutiliser.

**Conditions de stockage:** Stocker dans un endroit frais, sec et bien aéré, loin des substances incompatibles. Substance loin des sources d'allumage. Protéger de la lumière.

## Section 8 Commandes D'Exposition / Protection Personnelle

Limites d'exposition:	Nommé Chimique	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Éthanol	STEL: 1000 ppm / 1880 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A3)	TWA: 1000 ppm / 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1000 ppm / 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Contrôles d'ingénierie:** Les installations d'entreposage ou d'utilisation de ce matériel doit être équipé d'une douche oculaire et une douche de sécurité et le matériel d'extinction d'incendie. Le personnel doit porter des lunettes de sécurité, des lunettes, ou un écran facial, une blouse de laboratoire ou tablier, des gants protecteurs appropriés. Utiliser une ventilation adéquate pour maintenir les concentrations atmosphériques faible.

**Protection respiratoire:** Aucun ne devrait être nécessaire dans le laboratoire normal manipulant aux températures ambiantes. En cas de les conditions brumeux, travaillez dans le capot de vapeur ou portez un respirateur de NIOSH/MSHA-approved.

## Section 9 Propriétés Physiques Et Chimiques

<b>Apparence:</b> Liquide, bleu et claire.	<b>Taux d'évaporation (Acetate de butylique = 1):</b> Ca 2*	<b>Coefficient de partage: (n-octanol / eau):</b> Low Pow: -32*
<b>Odeur:</b> Odeur caractéristique douce.	<b>Inflammabilité (solide / gaz):</b> Données non disponibles.	<b>Auto-inflammation:</b> 400°C (752°F)*
<b>Seuil de l'odeur:</b> Données non disponibles.	<b>Limites d'explosivité: Bas / Max:</b> 4.0%(V) / 20.0%(V)*	<b>Température de décomposition:</b> Données non disponibles.
<b>pH:</b> Données non disponibles.	<b>Pression de vapeur (mm Hg):</b> Ca 50 @ 20°C*	<b>Viscosité:</b> Données non disponibles.
<b>Point de fusion / congélation:</b> -114°C (-173°F)*	<b>Densité de vapeur (Air = 1):</b> Ca 1.5*	<b>Formule moléculaire:</b> Mélange
<b>Point d'ébullition:</b> 74-80°C (165.2-176°F)*	<b>Densité relative (gravité spécifique):</b> 0.7919-0.7955°C @ 60/60°F*	<b>Poids moléculaire:</b> Mélange
<b>Point d'éclair:</b> 5°C (41°F)*	<b>Solubilité (s):</b> Soluble dans l'eau.	*[Éthanol]

## Section 10 Stabilité Et Réactivité

**Stabilité chimique:** Stable

**Polymérisation dangereuse:** N'aura pas lieu.

**Conditions à éviter:** Les températures excessives, la chaleur, étincelles, flamme nue et d'autres sources d'allumage.

**Matières incompatibles:** Comburentes fortes, acides inorganiques et l'halogènes.

**Produits dangereux de décomposition:** Oxydes de carbones.

## Section 11 L'Information Toxicologique

**Toxicité aiguë:** Oral-rat LD50: 7060 mg/kg ; Inhalation-rat LC50: 124.7 mg/l/4 heures [Éthanol]

**La corrosion de la peau et l'irritation:** Peau de lapin - Légèrement irritant.

**Des lésions oculaires graves / irritation:** Yeux-lapin - Irritant sévère.

**Respiratoire ou sensibilisation de la peau:** Données non disponibles

**Mutagenicité des cellules germinales:** Données non disponibles

**Cancérogène:** Données non disponibles

**NTP:** Aucun composant de ce produit présent à des niveaux supérieurs ou égaux à 0,1% n'a été identifié comme cancérogène reconnu ou présumé par NTP.

**IARC classés:** Group 3: L'agent est inclassable quant à sa cancérogénicité pour l'homme. [Isopropanol]

**OSHA:** Aucun composant de ce produit présent à des niveaux supérieurs ou égaux à 0,1% n'a été identifié comme cancérogène ni comme cancérogène possible par OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Données non disponibles

**STOT-exposition unique:** La substance ou le mélange est classé comme toxique pour certains organes cibles, exposition unique, catégorie 3 avec des effets narcotiques.

**STOT-une exposition répétée:** Données non disponibles

**Risque d'aspiration:** Données non disponibles

**Effets d'une surexposition:**

**Inhalation:** L'inhalation peut causer des étourdissements, somnolence, nausées, vomissements, incapacité à se concentrer et l'irritation de la gorge.

**Ingestion:** L'ingestion provoque des étourdissements, la somnolence, la réaction a diminué, l'euphorie, des nausées, des vomissements, démarche titubante et le coma.

**Peau:** Contact avec la peau cause une irritation délipidation au contact prolongé.

**Yeux:** Contact avec les yeux peut causer la cécité.

**Les signes et les symptômes de l'exposition:** Voir les effets sanitaires potentiels ci-dessus.

**Informations complémentaires:** RTECS #: KQ6300000 [Éthanol]

## Section 12 L'Information Écologique

**Toxicité pour les poissons:** Oncorhynchus mykiss (fish, fresh water), LC50 = 11,200 mg/l/24 hours [Éthanol]

**Toxicité pour les daphnies et autres invertébrés aquatiques:** Daphnia magna (Crustacia), EC50 = 10,800 mg/l/24 hours [Éthanol, 99.8% pure]

**Toxicité pour les algues:** Chlorella pyrenoidosa (Algae), EC50 = 9,310 mg/l/growth rate [Éthanol, absolute]

**Persistance et dégradabilité:** Pas de données disponible

**Potentiel de bioaccumulation:** Pas de données disponible

**Mobilité dans le sol:** Pas de données disponibles

**Évaluation PBT et vPvB:** Pas de données disponibles

**Autres effets indésirables:** Un danger pour l'environnement ne peut pas être exclu dans l'éventualité d'une manipulation ou d'élimination.

## Section 13 Considérations De Disposition

Ces lignes directrices sont destinées à l'élimination de la disposition d'un catalogue de taille seules les quantités. Les règlements fédéraux peuvent s'appliquer aux contenants vides. Des réglementations nationales et / ou local peut être différent. Éliminer conformément à toutes les réglementations locales, provinciales et fédérales ou d'un contrat avec une agence élimination des produits chimiques sous licence.

## Section 14 L'Information De Transport (US DOT / CANADA TMD)

**Numéro UN / NA:** UN1170

**Nom d'expédition:** Solution d'éthanol

**Classe de danger:** 3

**Groupe d'emballage:** II

**Quantité à déclarer:** 5,000 lbs. (2270 kg)

**Polluant marin:** No

**Exceptions:** Quantité limitée égale à ou moins de 1 L

**2016 ERG Guide #:** 127

## Section 15 L'Information De Normalisation

Un produit chimique est considéré comme inscrit si le numéro CAS pour la forme anhydre est sur la liste d'inventaire.

Composant	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL
Éthanol	Listed	Not listed	D001	Listed	Not listed
Méthanol	Listed	5,000 lbs.	U154	Listed	Not listed
Isopropanol	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed

## Section 16 L'autre Information

Les informations contenues dans ce document sont fournis sans garantie d'aucune sorte. Les employeurs devraient considérer cette information seulement comme complément à d'autres informations recueillies par eux et doivent prendre des décisions indépendantes de la pertinence et l'exhaustivité de l'information de toutes les sources afin d'assurer une utilisation correcte de ces matériaux et de la sécurité et la santé des employés. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Methylene Blue Staining Solution

**CAROLINA**<sup>®</sup>  
www.carolina.com

### Section 1 Product Description

**Product Name:** Methylene Blue Staining Solution  
**Recommended Use:** Science education applications  
**Synonyms:** Methylene Blue Stain  
**Distributor:** Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215-3398  
**Chemical Information:** 800-227-1150 (8am-5pm (ET) M-F)  
**Chemtrec:** 800-424-9300 (Transportation Spill Response 24 hours)

### Section 2 Hazard Identification

Classification of the chemical in accordance with paragraph (d) of §1910.1200;

**DANGER**



May damage fertility or the unborn child. Causes damage to organs.

**GHS Classification:**

Reproductive Toxicity Category 1A, Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (STOT) - Single Exposure Category 1

**Other Safety Precautions:** IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

**Acute Toxicity Dermal Contains** 21.72375 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>%</u>
Water	7732-18-5	76.02
Ethanol	64-17-5	21.49
2-Propanol	67-63-0	1.19
Methanol	67-56-1	1.07
Methylene Blue Chloride	61-73-4	0.23

### Section 4 First Aid Measures

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**Inhalation:** In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest.  
**Eyes:** In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.  
**Skin Contact:** After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.  
**Ingestion:** If swallowed, do not induce vomiting; seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label.

### Section 5 Firefighting Procedures

**Extinguishing Media:** Use media suitable to extinguish surrounding fire.  
**Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:** Firefighters should wear full protective equipment and NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus.  
**Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:** Fire or excessive heat may produce hazardous decomposition products.  
**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

### Section 6 Spill or Leak Procedures

**Steps to Take in Case Material Is Released or Spilled:** No health effects expected from the clean-up of this material if contact can be avoided. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this MSDS. Ventilate the contaminated area.

# Safety Data Sheet

Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

## Section 7 Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Storage:** Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

**Storage Code:** Green - general chemical storage

## Section 8 Protection Information

Chemical Name	ACGIH		OSHA PEL	
	(TWA)	(STEL)	(TWA)	(STEL)
Ethanol	N/A	1000 ppm STEL	1000 ppm TWA; 1900 mg/m3 TWA	N/A
2-Propanol	200 ppm TWA	400 ppm STEL	400 ppm TWA; 980 mg/m3 TWA	N/A
Methanol	200 ppm TWA	250 ppm STEL	200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m3 TWA	N/A
Methylene Blue Chloride	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

### Control Parameters

**Engineering Measures:** No exposure limits exist for the constituents of this product. General room ventilation might be required to maintain operator comfort under normal conditions of use.

**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):** Lab coat, apron, eye wash, safety shower.

**Respiratory Protection:** No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use.

**Respirator Type(s):** None required where adequate ventilation is provided. If airborne concentrations are above the applicable exposure limits, use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection.

**Eye Protection:** Wear chemical splash goggles when handling this product. Have an eye wash station available.

**Skin Protection:** Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

**Gloves:** Nitrile

## Section 9 Physical Data

**Formula:** See Section 3

**Molecular Weight:** No data available

**Appearance:** Blue Liquid

**Odor:** Mild Alcohol Odor

**Odor Threshold:** No data available

**pH:** No data available

**Melting Point:** No data available

**Boiling Point:** No data available

**Flash Point:** No data available

**Flammable Limits in Air:** No data available

**Vapor Pressure:** No data available

**Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):** No data available

**Vapor Density (Air=1):** No data available

**Specific Gravity:** < 1

**Solubility in Water:** Soluble

**Log Pow (calculated):** No data available

**Autoignition Temperature:** No data available

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data available

**Viscosity:** No data available

**Percent Volatile by Volume:** No data available

## Section 10 Reactivity Data

**Reactivity:** Not generally reactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Temperatures above flash point in combination with sparks, open flames, or other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible Materials:** Water-reactive materials, Organic Peroxides, Strong acids, Oxidizing materials

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur

## Section 11 Toxicity Data

**Routes of Entry** Inhalation and ingestion.

# Safety Data Sheet

**Symptoms (Acute):** Respiratory Irritation, Dermatitis, Central Nervous System Depression, Dizziness, Respiratory disorders, Eye disorders  
**Delayed Effects:** No data available

**Acute Toxicity:**

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water	7732-18-5	Oral LD50 Rat 90 g/kg		
Ethanol	64-17-5	Oral LD50 Rat 7060 mg/kg		INHALATION LC50-4H Rat 124.7 MG/L
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Oral LD50 Rat 4396 mg/kg	Dermal LD50 Rat 12800 mg/kg Dermal LD50 Rabbit 12870 mg/kg	INHALATION LC50-4H Rat 72.6 MG/L
Methanol	67-56-1	Oral LD50 Rat 5628 mg/kg	Dermal LD50 Rabbit 15800 mg/kg	INHALATION LC50-4H Rat 83.2 MG/L INHALATION LC50-4H Rat 64000 ppm
Methylene Blue Chloride	61-73-4	Oral LD50 Rat 1180 mg/kg		

**Carcinogenicity:**

Chemical Name	CAS Number	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol	64-17-5	Listed	Listed	Listed
2-Propanol	67-63-0	Listed	Not listed	Not listed
Methanol	67-56-1	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed
Methylene Blue Chloride	61-73-4	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Chronic Effects:**

**Mutagenicity:** No evidence of a mutagenic effect.  
**Teratogenicity:** Evidence of a teratogenic effect (birth defect).  
**Sensitization:** No evidence of a sensitization effect.  
**Reproductive:** Evidence of negative reproductive effects.  
**Target Organ Effects:**  
**Acute:** Central Nervous System, Eyes, Blood  
**Chronic:** Eyes, Blood

## Section 12 Ecological Data

**Overview:** This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.  
**Mobility:** No data  
**Persistence:** Biodegradation, Adsorbs to soil.  
**Bioaccumulation:** No data  
**Degradability:** No data  
**Other Adverse Effects:** No data

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Eco Toxicity
Water	7732-18-5	No data available
Ethanol	64-17-5	96 HR LC50 PIMEPHALES PROMELAS > 100 MG/L [STATIC] 48 HR EC50 DAPHNIA MAGNA 2 MG/L [STATIC] 24 HR EC50 DAPHNIA MAGNA 10800 MG/L 48 HR LC50 DAPHNIA MAGNA 9268 - 14221 MG/L
2-Propanol	67-63-0	96 HR LC50 LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS > 1400000 µG/L 96 HR LC50 PIMEPHALES PROMELAS 11130 MG/L [STATIC] 48 HR EC50 DAPHNIA MAGNA 13299 MG/L 72 HR EC50 DESMODESMUS SUBSPICATUS > 1000 MG/L 96 HR EC50 DESMODESMUS SUBSPICATUS > 1000 MG/L
Methanol	67-56-1	96 HR LC50 PIMEPHALES PROMELAS > 100 MG/L [STATIC]

## Section 13 Disposal Information

# Safety Data Sheet

**Disposal Methods:** Dispose in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and Local regulations. Always contact a permitted waste disposer (TSD) to assure compliance.  
**Waste Disposal Code(s):** Not Determined

## Section 14 Transport Information

**Ground - DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Not regulated for transport by US DOT.  
**Air - IATA Proper Shipping Name:** Not regulated for air transport by IATA.

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

**TSCA Status:** All components in this product are on the TSCA Inventory.

Chemical Name	CAS Number	§ 313 Name	§ 304 RQ	CERCLA RQ	§ 302 TPQ	CAA 112(2) TQ
Ethanol	64-17-5	No	No	No	No	No
2-Propanol	67-63-0	No	No	No	No	No
Methanol	67-56-1	No	No	No	No	No
Methylene Blue Chloride	61-73-4	No	No	No	No	No

**California Prop 65:** WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## Section 16 Additional Information

**Revised:** 06/20/2013

**Replaces:** 05/09/2013

**Printed:** 06-21-2013

The information provided in this (Material) Safety Data Sheet represents a compilation of data drawn directly from various sources available to us. Carolina Biological Supply makes no representation or guarantee as to the suitability of this information to a particular application of the substance covered in the (Material) Safety Data Sheet.

### Glossary

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	NTP	National Toxicology Program
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service Number	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation	ppm	Parts per million
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer	RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
N/A	Not Available	SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
		TLV	Threshold Limit Value
		TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
		IDLH	Immediately dangerous to life and health



**Section 1 Chemical Product and Company Identification**

Page E1 of E2



5100 West Henrietta Rd  
PO Box 92912  
Rochester, NY 14692-9012  
Tel: (800) 962-2660

Boreal Science  
399 Vansickle Road  
St. Catharines, Ontario  
L2S 3T8 Canada  
Tel: (800) 387-9393

**CHEMTREC 24 Hour Emergency**  
**Phone Number (800) 424-9300**  
For laboratory use only.  
Not for drug, food or household use.

Product	MINERAL OIL
Synonyms	White Mineral Oil / Heavy Paraffin Oil

**Section 2 Hazards Identification**

This substance or mixture has not been classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

Signal word: None required  
Pictograms: No symbol required  
Target organs: None known

GHS Classification: None required  
GHS Label information: Hazard statement: None required  
Precautionary statement: None required

**Supplemental information:**

Do not breathe mist/vapours/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

Ca Prop 65: This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Section 3 Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Chemical Name	CAS #	%	EINECS
Mineral oil	8042-47-5	100%	232-455-8

**Section 4 First Aid Measures**

**INGESTION:** Call physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Induce vomiting only if advised by appropriate medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**EYE CONTACT:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Flush thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally. Get immediate medical attention.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Remove contaminated clothing. Flush thoroughly with mild soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Section 5 Fire Fighting Measures**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol foam. Do not use streams of water as this will scatter the liquid and spread the fire.

**Protective Actions for Fire-fighters:** In fire conditions, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Specific Hazards:** During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire. Slight fire hazard. Material must be preheated before ignition will occur (OSHA III B).

**Section 6 Accidental Release / Spill**

**Personal Precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe area. Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8. Provide adequate ventilation.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**Containment and Cleanup:** Remove all sources of ignition. Absorb with inert dry material, sweep or vacuum up and place in a suitable container for proper disposal. Wash spill area with soap and water.

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Read label on container before using. Do not wear contact lenses when working with chemicals. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not inhale vapors, spray or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from ignition sources.

## Section 8 Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Exposure Limits:	Chemical Name	ACGIH (TLV)	OSHA (PEL)	NIOSH (REL)
	Mineral oil, pure, highly refined	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (A4)	Not established	Not established

**Engineering controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower and fire extinguishing material. Personnel should wear safety glasses, goggles, or faceshield, lab coat or apron, appropriate protective gloves. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Respiratory protection:** None should be needed in normal laboratory handling at room temperatures. If misty conditions prevail, work in fume hood or wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator.

## Section 9 Physical &amp; Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b> Oily, colorless liquid	<b>Evaporation rate ( Butyl acetate = 1):</b> <1	<b>Partition coefficient:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor:</b> No odor	<b>Flammability (solid/gas):</b> Data not available	<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b> Data not available	<b>Explosion limits: Lower / Upper:</b> 0.9% / 7.0%	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Data not available
<b>pH:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg):</b> <1 @ 20°C (68°F)	<b>Viscosity:</b> 333.0-360.0
<b>Melting / Freezing point:</b> Data not available	<b>Vapor density (Air = 1):</b> >1	<b>Molecular formula:</b> CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>n</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>
<b>Boiling point:</b> Data not available	<b>Relative density (Specific gravity):</b> 0.818-0.880 @ 25/25°F	<b>Molecular weight:</b> Variable
<b>Flash point:</b> Minimum 204.4°C (400°F) ASTM D 92	<b>Solubility(ies):</b> Negligible in water	

## Section 10 Stability &amp; Reactivity

**Chemical stability:** Stable

**Hazardous polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid:** Excessive heat and open flame.

**Incompatible materials:** Chlorine, fluorine, and other strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None identified.

## Section 11 Toxicological Information

**Acute toxicity:** Oral-rat LD50: >5000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** Data not available

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** Data not available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** Data not available

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** Data not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Data not available

**NTP:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

**IARC classified:** Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.

**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Ca Prop 65:** This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**Reproductive toxicity:** Data not available

**STOT-single exposure:** Data not available

**STOT-repeated exposure:** Data not available

**Aspiration hazard:** Data not available

**Potential health effects:**

**Inhalation:** Repeated exposure to levels of oil mists in excess of the exposure limits may result in accumulation of oil droplets in pulmonary tissue and may lead to irritation of the nose and throat.

**Ingestion:** Negligible effect. May act as a laxative causing diarrhea.

**Skin:** No significant health hazards identified.

**Eyes:** No significant health hazards identified.

**Signs and symptoms of exposure:** Exercise appropriate procedures to minimize potential hazards.

**Additional information:** RTECS #: PY8047000

## Section 12 Ecological Information

**Toxicity to fish:** *Lepomis macrochirus* (fish, fresh water), LC50 = >10 g/L/96 hours

**Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:** No data available

**Toxicity to algae:** No data available

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available

**Mobility in soil:** No data available

**PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

## Section 13 Disposal Guidelines

These disposal guidelines are intended for the disposal of catalog-size quantities only. Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations or contract with a licensed chemical disposal agency.

## Section 14 Transport Information (US DOT / CANADA TDG)

**UN/NA number:** Not applicable

**Shipping name:** Not Regulated

**Hazard class:** Not applicable

**Packing group:** Not applicable

**Reportable Quantity:** No

**Marine pollutant:** No

**Exceptions:** Not applicable

**2012 ERG Guide #** Not applicable

## Section 15 Regulatory Information

A chemical is considered to be listed if the CAS number for the anhydrous form is on the Inventory list.

Component	TSCA	CERLCA (RQ)	RCRA code	DSL	NDSL
Mineral oil	Listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed	Not listed

## Section 16 Other Information

The information contained herein is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determinations of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. NTP: National Toxicology Program, IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer, OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration, STOT: Specific Target Organ Toxicity, SE: Single Exposure, RE: Repeated Exposure, ERG: Emergency Response Guidebook.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

33250

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : MINWAX® Indoor/Outdoor HELMSMAN® Spar Urethane (Aerosol)  
Clear Gloss

**Product code** : 33250

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Aerosol.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Not applicable.

**Manufacturer** : MINWAX Company  
10 Mountainview Road  
Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : (216) 566-2917

**Product Information Telephone Number** : (800) 523-9299

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : (216) 566-2902

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : (800) 424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1  
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 33.6%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** :

**Hazard statements** :

Danger  
Extremely flammable aerosol.  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness and dizziness.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Date of issue/Date of revision**

: 4/6/2015.

**Date of previous issue**

: No previous validation.

**Version** : 1

1/13

## Section 2. Hazards Identification

### Precautionary statements

<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
<b>Response</b>	: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	: Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
<b>Supplemental label elements</b>	DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.  Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Mixture
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Acetone	39.0	67-64-1
Propane	13.8	74-98-6
Butane	13.2	106-97-8
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	12.7	64742-88-7
Heptane	7.1	64742-49-0
UV Light Absorber	0.1	104810-48-2

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.
- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.
- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).</b> TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1188 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 1782 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Propane	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

<p>Butane</p> <p>Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent</p>	<p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b>  TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b>  TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours.  TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).</b>  STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 400 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
---------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.



## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid.
Color	: Not available.
Odor	: Not available.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: 7
Melting point	: Not available.
Boiling point	: Not available.
Flash point	: Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
Evaporation rate	: 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Lower: 1% Upper: 12.8%
Vapor pressure	: 13.5 kPa (101.325 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
Vapor density	: 1.55 [Air = 1]
Relative density	: 0.71
Solubility	: Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Kinematic (room temperature): <0.07 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (<7 cSt) Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.07 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (<7 cSt)

### Aerosol product

Type of aerosol	: Spray
Heat of combustion	: 0.0000314 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Information on toxicological effects

### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 parts per million	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 milligrams	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Heptane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Heptane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Heptane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity****Acute toxicity estimates**

Not available.

**Section 12. Ecological information****Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 20.565 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 10000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 5 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Gasterosteus aculeatus - Larvae	42 days

**Persistence and degradability**

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Heptane	-	10 to 2500	high

**Mobility in soil**






**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	<b>Special provisions</b> LIMITED QUANTITY	<b>Special provisions</b> LIMITED QUANTITY	<b>Special provisions</b> (ERG#126)	<b>Special provisions</b> LIMITED QUANTITY	<b>Emergency schedules (EmS)</b> LIMITED QUANTITY, F-D, S-U

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations :

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**Section 16. Other information**

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**

Health	2
Flammability	4
Physical hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

**Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

209

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : MINWAX® WOOD FINISH®  
Natural

**Product code** : 209

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
Not applicable.

**Manufacturer** : MINWAX Company  
10 Mountainview Road  
Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : (216) 566-2917

**Product Information Telephone Number** : (800) 523-9299

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : (216) 566-2902

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : (800) 424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 81.2%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** :

**Hazard statements** :

Danger

Flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Causes skin irritation.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness and dizziness.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statements

**Date of issue/Date of revision**

: 5/19/2015.

**Date of previous issue**

: 4/6/2015.

**Version** : 1.01

1/12



## Section 2. Hazards Identification

<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
<b>Response</b>	: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	: Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
<b>Supplemental label elements</b>	DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Mixture
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	59.9	64742-88-7
Heavy Naphthenic Petroleum Oil	18.3	64742-52-5

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

**Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.**

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Heavy Naphthenic Petroleum Oil	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).</b> TWA: 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

### Skin protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : 148°C (298.4°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 38°C (100.4°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 0.13 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Lower: 1% Upper: 6%
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: 0.023 kPa (0.169 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
<b>Vapor density</b>	: 5 [Air = 1]
<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.84
<b>Solubility</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Kinematic (room temperature): <0.205 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (<20.5 cSt) Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (<20.5 cSt)

### Aerosol product

**Heat of combustion** : 0.00003071 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Naphthenic Petroleum Oil	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Heavy Naphthenic Petroleum Oil	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Heavy Naphthenic Petroleum Oil	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Heavy Naphthenic Petroleum Oil	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness

reversed symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting

### **Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

#### **Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### **Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### **Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

**General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### **Numerical measures of toxicity**

##### **Acute toxicity estimates**

Not available.

## **Section 12. Ecological information**

### **Toxicity**

Not available.

### **Persistence and degradability**

Not available.

### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

### **Mobility in soil**

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.






## Section 13. Disposal considerations

### Disposal methods

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
UN proper shipping name	-	-	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	3 	3 	3 
Packing group	-	-	III	III	III
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Special provisions</u> (ERG#128)	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Emergency schedules (EmS)</u> F-E, S-E

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations :

### State regulations

#### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	2
Flammability	2
Physical hazards	0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.





# SAFETY DATA SHEET

8/15/2019

## SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION

### Material Name

MOD PODGE ACRYLIC SEALER, GLUE AND FINISH

### Company Information

Plaid Enterprises, Inc.  
3225 Westech Drive  
Norcross, GA 30092  
Phone: 1-678-291-8259  
Fax: 1-678-291-8363  
Email: htrundle@PlaidOnline.Com

For transportation emergencies only call: 770-630-0380

For health emergencies call the Poison Control Center: 1-800-222-1222

## SECTION II - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

There are no GHS label elements.

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: INHALATION, INGESTION, EYE, SKIN

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

CARCINOGEN LISTING: NTP: **NO** IARC: **NO** OSHA: **NO**

SEE SECTION III FOR COMPONENTS AFFECTED

MEDICAL CONDITIONS USUALLY AGGRAVATED BY OVER EXPOSURE TO THIS PRODUCT: NONE

## SECTION III - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS/EC #</u>	<u>PEL/TLV (MG/M#)</u>	<u>Max % Weight</u>	<u>NTP</u>	<u>IARC</u>
None					

## SECTION IV - FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with a large amount of water for at least 15 minutes. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

SKIN: Wash affected skin areas thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

INGESTION: Small amounts are not anticipated to be harmful. Give 2 glasses of water to drink.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention if breathing is difficult.

NOTE TO PHYSICIANS: Please contact your local poison control center for information regarding this product.

## **SECTION V - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

FLASH POINT (METHOD): N/A  
EXPLOSION LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME): NOT EXPLOSIVE  
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NO SPECIAL MEDIA REQUIRED  
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NO SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES REQUIRED  
UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NOT COMBUSTIBLE

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

## **SECTION VI - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE A MATERIAL IS SPILLED: Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations. Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. For waste disposal, see Section XIII

## **SECTION VII - HANDLING AND STORAGE**

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN DURING STORAGE AND HANDLING: Good industrial hygiene practice requires that exposure be maintained below the TLV. This is preferably achieved through the provision of adequate ventilation. When exposure cannot be adequately controlled in this way, personal respiratory protection should be employed.

## **SECTION VIII - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND SPECIAL VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS: NONE REQUIRED  
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (GLOVES, GOGGLES, ETC): NONE REQUIRED  
WORK/HYGIENE PRACTICES: NONE REQUIRED  
ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NONE REQUIRED

## **SECTION IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

BOILING POINT: N/A  
VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A  
SPECIFIC VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A  
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: N/A

MELTING POINT: N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: N/A

REACTIVITY IN WATER: NON-REACTIVE

## **SECTION X - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION PRODUCTS: N/A  
STABILITY: STABLE CONDITIONS TO AVOID: N/A  
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): N/A  
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: N/A

## **SECTION XI - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

ACUTE EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH USE OF THIS MATERIAL: NONE EXPECTED  
The summated LD50 is 26293 mg/kg.  
The summated LC50 is 99999 mg/cubic meter.  
This product is not considered to be a known or suspected human carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA (see section III)

## **SECTION XII - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

NO HARMFUL EFFECTS KNOWN OTHER THAN THOSE ASSOCIATED WITH SUSPENDED INERT SOLIDS IN WATER.

## SECTION XIII - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

RCRA HAZARD CLASS (40 CFR 261): THIS PRODUCT IS NOT CLASSIFIED AS A HAZARDOUS WASTE.  
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

## SECTION XIV - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

U.S. DOT (49 CFR 172.101): THIS IS NOT A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL AS CLASSIFIED BY CFR 172.101.

## SECTION XV - REGULATORY INFORMATION

CONTENTS OF THIS SDS COMPLY WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD 29 CFR 1910.1200

EPA SARA TITLE III CHEMICAL LISTINGS:  
SECTION 302.4 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355):  
NONE

SECTION 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372):  
NONE

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

CANADIAN WHMIS: THIS PRODUCT IS A CONTROLLED PRODUCT UNDER CANADA'S WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM. IT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING TOXIC OR HIGHLY TOXIC MATERIALS:  
NONE

SUPPLEMENTAL STATE COMPLIANCE INFORMATION:

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED UNDER NEW JERSEY'S RIGHT TO KNOW PROGRAM:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) REQUIRING NOTIFICATION TO THE STATE OF WASHINGTON UNDER THEIR CHILDREN'S SAFE PRODUCTS ACT:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN FLORIDA'S TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN MAINE'S PRIORITY CHEMICAL LIST:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICALS CONSIDERED BY VERMONT AS BEING OF VERY HIGH CONCERN TO CHILDREN:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN MASSACHUSETTS HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED ON MICHIGAN'S CRITICAL MATERIALS REGISTER:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED ON MINNESOTA'S HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LIST:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN PENNSYLVANIA'S HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LIST:  
NONE

Under CPSC's consumer product regulations (16CFR1500.3 and 150014), this product has the following required acute and chronic hazard labeling:

**NONE**

## SECTION XVI - OTHER INFORMATION

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

LAST REVISION DATE: 08/15/2019

Prepared by Duke OEM Toxicology

### COLOR INFORMATION

THIS SDS APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING COLORS WHICH ARE ASSOCIATED WITH HAZARDOUS AND/OR NON-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

<b>Product Color</b>	<b>SKU</b>	<b>Hazardous Ingredient</b>
CS11201 8OZ GLOSS	047537	(NONE)
CS11202 16OZ GLOSS	228881	(NONE)
CS11203 32 OZ GLOSS	047538	(NONE)
CS11204 128OZ GLOSS		(NONE)
CS11205 4OZ GLOSS	047537	(NONE)
CS15091 64OZ GLOSS	326504	(NONE)
CS15138 2OZ GLOSS	406883	(NONE)
FBCS11205 4OZ GLOSS		(NONE)

### BRAND NAMES

THIS SDS APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING BRAND NAMES

**Brand Name**

---

MOD PODGE



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

8/15/2019

## SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION

### Material Name

MOD PODGE ACRYLIC MATTE SEALER, GLUE AND FINISH

### Company Information

Plaid Enterprises, Inc.  
3225 Westech Drive  
Norcross, GA 30092  
Phone: 1-678-291-8259  
Fax: 1-678-291-8363  
Email: htrundle@PlaidOnline.Com

For transportation emergencies only call: 770-630-0380

For health emergencies call the Poison Control Center: 1-800-222-1222

## SECTION II - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

There are no GHS label elements.

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: INHALATION, INGESTION, EYE, SKIN

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

CARCINOGEN LISTING: NTP: **NO** IARC: **NO** OSHA: **NO**

SEE SECTION III FOR COMPONENTS AFFECTED

MEDICAL CONDITIONS USUALLY AGGRAVATED BY OVER EXPOSURE TO THIS PRODUCT: NONE

## SECTION III - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS/EC #</u>	<u>PEL/TLV (MG/M#)</u>	<u>Max % Weight</u>	<u>NTP</u>	<u>IARC</u>
None					

## SECTION IV - FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with a large amount of water for at least 15 minutes. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

SKIN: Wash affected skin areas thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

INGESTION: Small amounts are not anticipated to be harmful. Give 2 glasses of water to drink.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention if breathing is difficult.

NOTE TO PHYSICIANS: Please contact your local poison control center for information regarding this product.



## **SECTION V - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

FLASH POINT (METHOD): N/A  
EXPLOSION LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME): NOT EXPLOSIVE  
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NO SPECIAL MEDIA REQUIRED  
FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NO SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES REQUIRED  
UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NOT COMBUSTIBLE

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

## **SECTION VI - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE A MATERIAL IS SPILLED: Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations. Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. For waste disposal, see Section XIII

## **SECTION VII - HANDLING AND STORAGE**

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN DURING STORAGE AND HANDLING: Good industrial hygiene practice requires that exposure be maintained below the TLV. This is preferably achieved through the provision of adequate ventilation. When exposure cannot be adequately controlled in this way, personal respiratory protection should be employed.

## **SECTION VIII - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND SPECIAL VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS: NONE REQUIRED  
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (GLOVES, GOGGLES, ETC): NONE REQUIRED  
WORK/HYGIENE PRACTICES: NONE REQUIRED  
ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NONE REQUIRED

## **SECTION IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

BOILING POINT: N/A  
VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A  
SPECIFIC VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A  
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: N/A

MELTING POINT: N/A

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: N/A

REACTIVITY IN WATER: NON-REACTIVE

## **SECTION X - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION PRODUCTS: N/A  
STABILITY: STABLE CONDITIONS TO AVOID: N/A  
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): N/A  
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: N/A

## **SECTION XI - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

ACUTE EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH USE OF THIS MATERIAL: NONE EXPECTED  
The summated LD50 is 26765 mg/kg.  
The summated LC50 is 99999 mg/cubic meter.  
This product is not considered to be a known or suspected human carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA (see section III)

## **SECTION XII - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

NO HARMFUL EFFECTS KNOWN OTHER THAN THOSE ASSOCIATED WITH SUSPENDED INERT SOLIDS IN WATER.

## SECTION XIII - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

RCRA HAZARD CLASS (40 CFR 261): THIS PRODUCT IS NOT CLASSIFIED AS A HAZARDOUS WASTE.  
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

## SECTION XIV - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

U.S. DOT (49 CFR 172.101): THIS IS NOT A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL AS CLASSIFIED BY CFR 172.101.

## SECTION XV - REGULATORY INFORMATION

CONTENTS OF THIS SDS COMPLY WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD 29 CFR 1910.1200

EPA SARA TITLE III CHEMICAL LISTINGS:  
SECTION 302.4 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355):  
NONE

SECTION 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372):  
NONE

INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

CANADIAN WHMIS: THIS PRODUCT IS A CONTROLLED PRODUCT UNDER CANADA'S WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM. IT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING TOXIC OR HIGHLY TOXIC MATERIALS:  
NONE

SUPPLEMENTAL STATE COMPLIANCE INFORMATION:

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED UNDER NEW JERSEY'S RIGHT TO KNOW PROGRAM:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) REQUIRING NOTIFICATION TO THE STATE OF WASHINGTON UNDER THEIR CHILDREN'S SAFE PRODUCTS ACT:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN FLORIDA'S TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN MAINE'S PRIORITY CHEMICAL LIST:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICALS CONSIDERED BY VERMONT AS BEING OF VERY HIGH CONCERN TO CHILDREN:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN MASSACHUSETTS HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED ON MICHIGAN'S CRITICAL MATERIALS REGISTER:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED ON MINNESOTA'S HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LIST:  
NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN PENNSYLVANIA'S HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LIST:  
NONE

Under CPSC's consumer product regulations (16CFR1500.3 and 1500.14), this product has the following required acute and chronic hazard labeling:

**NONE**

## SECTION XVI - OTHER INFORMATION

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

LAST REVISION DATE: 08/15/2019

Prepared by Duke OEM Toxicology

### COLOR INFORMATION

THIS SDS APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING COLORS WHICH ARE ASSOCIATED WITH HAZARDOUS AND/OR NON-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

<b>Product Color</b>	<b>SKU</b>	<b>Hazardous Ingredient</b>
CS11301 8OZ MATTE	047540	(NONE)
CS11302 16OZ MATTE	047541	(NONE)
CS11303 32OZ MATTE	228880	(NONE)
CS11304 128OZ MATTE		(NONE)
CS11305 4OZ MATTE	047539	(NONE)
CS15092 64OZ MATTE	326512	(NONE)
CS15139 2OZ MATTE	406884	(NONE)
FBCS11305 4OZ MATTE		(NONE)

### BRAND NAMES

THIS SDS APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING BRAND NAMES

<b>Brand Name</b>
MOD PODGE MATTE



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1 – GENERAL INFORMATION

**Manufacturer:**  
Modern Masters®, Inc.  
9380 San Fernando Road  
North Hollywood, California 91352  
818-683-0201

**HMIS Rating**  
HEALTH 1  
FLAMMABILITY 0  
REACTIVITY 0

**Emergency Telephone:** 800-942-3166

**Preparation Date:** August 13, 2002  
**Revision Date:** April 20, 2006

**Product Name:** Modern Masters “Metallic Paint Collection”  
Water-based Metallic Decorative Paints

**Product Codes:** ME150, ME164, ME194, ME190, ME195, ME196, ME200, ME204, ME205, ME206, ME209, ME221, ME230, ME238, ME243, ME244, ME246, ME247, ME249, ME289, ME427, ME429, ME432, ME434, ME435, ME510, ME511, ME513, ME514, ME525, ME579, ME591, ME654, ME655, ME656, ME657, ME658, ME659, ME660, ME661

## SECTION 2 – HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

<u>Hazardous Component</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>OSHA PEL</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)	14808-60-7	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Respirable Dust)	0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Respirable Fraction)



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

---

## SECTION 3 – HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

**Emergency Overview:** These materials are pigmented topcoats. They are stable, non-flammable, opaque flowable liquids with flash points above 200°F.

**Primary Routes of Exposure:**

Inhalation                      Skin contact                      Eye contact                      Ingestion

**Potential Acute Health Effects:**

**Inhalation:** May cause respiratory tract irritation                      **Eye:** May cause eye irritation  
**Skin:** Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause irritation  
**Ingestion:** Not hazardous under intended use conditions

**Potential Chronic Health Effects:** None known

## SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye contact:** Flush eyes with clean water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.

**Skin contact:** Thoroughly wash with soap and warm water before the coating dries.

**Inhalation:** If irritation occurs, remove to fresh air and seek medical attention if cough or other symptoms develop.

**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

**Note to Physician:** Treat symptomatically. This material is basically non-toxic. A small quantity (approximately one tablespoon) is unlikely to cause harm.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

---

### SECTION 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Flash Point (method):** N/D (est. >200°F)
- Extinguishing Media:** Use water spray, foam, or carbon dioxide when fighting fires involving this material.
- Protection of Firefighters:** As in any fire, wear NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand and full protective gear.
- Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Material will not burn.

### SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal Precautions:** Slippery: can cause slips and falls if walked on.
- Clean Up Methods:** Contain spill with sand or other diking material. Soak up small spills with absorbent material. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.
- (See also Section 8 for information on Exposure Controls and Personal Protective Equipment.)

### SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling:** Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid contact with eyes. Wash hands with soap and warm water after use.
- Storage:** Keep from freezing. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not reuse container and properly dispose of empty containers.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** If necessary, use general room dilution ventilation, process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):**

**Eye Protection:** Eye contact should be avoided. Where eye contact is likely, wear chemical splash goggles and/or full-face shield.

**Skin Protection:** Wear gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact.

**Respiratory Protection:** None needed under normally anticipated use conditions. If vapor levels exceed allowable limits, wear a NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapor cartridge.

**General Hygiene Practices:** Avoid eye and skin contact. Avoid breathing vapors. Wash hands with soap and warm water before eating, drinking, or using the toilet.

### SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL DATA

<b>Appearance:</b> Opaque flowable liquid	<b>Odor:</b> Mild odor
<b>Physical State:</b> Liquid	<b>pH:</b> 5.0-10.0
<b>Boiling Point:</b> Above 200°F	<b>Melting Point:</b> <32°F
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b> N/D	<b>Vapor Density:</b> N/D
<b>Odor Threshold:</b> N/D	<b>Viscosity:</b> 1,000-25,000 cps
<b>Solubility in Water:</b> Dilutable in water	<b>Specific Gravity (water = 1):</b> 1.1-1.5
<b>Coating VOC:</b> Coating, less water, contains less than 150 grams per liter Volatile Organic Compounds.	



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

---

## SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability:** Stable, non-reactive      **Incompatibility:** Strong acids and strong bases  
**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur  
**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** None known

## SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Carcinogenicity:** This material is not considered a carcinogen by IARC or NTP and is not regulated as a carcinogen by OSHA.

(See also Section 15 for related information.)

## SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Chemical Fate and Effects:** No data available.

## SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Recommended Waste Disposal Method:** This material is not considered hazardous waste under Federal Hazardous Waste Regulations (40CFR 261). However, state and local requirements for waste disposal may be more restrictive or otherwise differ from federal regulations. Chemical additions, processing, or otherwise altering this material may render the waste management information presented in this MSDS incomplete, inaccurate, or otherwise inappropriate. Consult all applicable federal, state, and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of this material.

## SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

**Regulated by the DOT:** Not regulated

**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Paint





# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION

### CERCLA:

The Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) requires notification to the National Response Center for releases of quantities of Hazardous Substances equal to or greater than the reportable quantities (RQs) in 40 CFR 302.4 (for CERCLA 102).

Components present in this product at a level which could require reporting under the statute are:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Maximum Concentration (Wt. %)</u>
none	N/A	N/A

### SARA Title III, section 311/312:

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III requires emergency planning based on Threshold Planning Quantities (TPQs) and release reporting based on Reportable Quantities (RQs) in 40 CFR 355 (used for SARA 302, 304, 311, and 312).

Components present in this product at a level which could require reporting under the statute are:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Maximum Concentration (Wt. %)</u>
none	N/A	N/A

### SARA Title III, section 313:

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III requires submission of annual reports of release of toxic chemicals that appear in 40 CFR 372 (for SARA 313).

Components present in this product at a level which could require reporting under the statute are:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Maximum Concentration (Wt. %)</u>
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)	14808-60-7	2%

### TSCA:

The components of this mixture are listed in the Toxic Substance Control Act Inventory of Chemical Substances.

This product does not contain any chemicals that would require export notification under Section 12(b) of the TSCA regulation.



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION

**Legend:** N/A: Not Applicable N/D: Not Determined  
N/E: Not Established N/R: Not Required  
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit C: Ceiling Value  
cps: Centipoise mg/m<sup>3</sup>: milligrams per cubic centimeter  
PPM: Parts Per Million PPB: Parts Per Billion  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit TLV: Time Weighted Average  
mppcf: million particles per cubic foot of air  
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
CPSC: Consumer Product Safety Commission  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
FHSA: Federal Hazardous Substance Act  
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration (US Dept. of Labor)  
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act  
SARA: Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act  
TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act

### HMIS Key

4 = Severe Hazard  
3 = Serious Hazard  
2 = Moderate Hazard  
1 = Slight Hazard  
0 = Minimal Hazard

**Prepared by:** Modern Masters Regulatory Compliance Manager, Technical Management Dept.  
9380 San Fernando Road, North Hollywood, California 91352 (818) 683-0201

**Disclaimer:** Modern Masters, Inc. believes, to the best of its knowledge, information, and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this material safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials and make no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and data to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

# SAFETYDATASHEET

## 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME:** Mosaic Tile Adhesive  
**PRODUCT TYPE:** Adhesive  
**MANUFACTURER'S NAME:** **Mosaic Mercantile, Inc.**  
**ADDRESS:** 1234 Indiana Street,  
San Francisco, CA 94107  
**BUSINESS PHONE:** 415-282-5410  
**FAX NUMBER:** 415-282-5413  
**DATE OF PREPARATION:** June 8, 2015

## 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

### EMERGENCYOVERVIEW:

NOT CLASSIFIED. READ ENTIRE SAFETY DATA SHEET.

GHS HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
None	None

PICTOGRAM

NONE

### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT:

NONE PRESCRIBED.

*Classification complies with OSHA Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).*

## 3. COMPOSITION and INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

HazardousIngredients:	CAS#	WT%*
None	N/A	N/A

\* Exact percentage is proprietary information. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protection.

# SAFETYDATASHEET

## 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

Contaminated individuals of chemical exposure must be taken for medical attention if any adverse effect occurs. Rescuers should be taken for medical attention, if necessary. Take copy of label and MSDS to health professional with contaminated individual.

**SKINCONTACT:** Wash affected area immediately soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

**EYECONTACT:** Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention.

**INHALATION:** Move to fresh air. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.

**INGESTION:** Routine use of this product is not expected to cause any situation which could lead to ingestion. If this product is swallowed, CALL PHYSICIAN OR POISON CONTROL CENTER FOR MOST CURRENT INFORMATION. If professional advice is not available, do not induce vomiting. Never induce vomiting or give diluents (milk or water) to someone who is unconscious, having convulsions, or unable to swallow.

**MEDICALCONDITIONSAGGRAVATEDBYEXPOSURE:** None known.

**RECOMMENDATIONSTOPHYSICIANS:** Treat symptoms and eliminate overexposure.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT:** Aqueous. Does not flash

**AUTOIGNITIONTEMPERATURE:** Not Established

**FLAMMABLELIMITS(inairbyvolume,%):** Lower:NA Upper:NA

**FIRE EXTINGUISHING MATERIALS:** Use fire extinguishing materials appropriate for surrounding fire including water spray (for cooling), dry extinguishing media, carbon dioxide, foam.

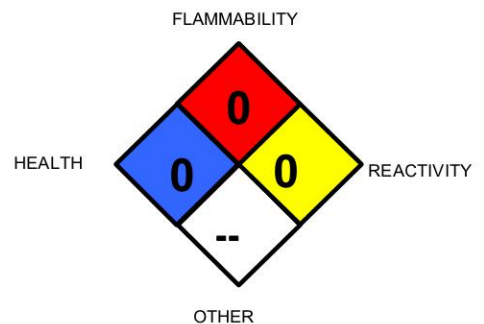
**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** This product has no unusual fire or explosion hazards..

Explosion Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: Not Sensitive

Explosion Sensitivity to Static Discharge: Not Sensitive

**SPECIAL FIRE-FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Incipient fire responders should wear eye protection. Structural firefighters must wear Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus and full protective equipment. Isolate materials not yet involved in the fire and protect personnel. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk; otherwise, cool with carefully applied water spray. If possible, prevent run off water from entering storm drains, bodies of water, or other environmentally sensitive areas.

### NFPARATING



HazardScale:0=Minimal1=Slight  
2=Moderate  
3=Serious4=Severe

# SAFETY DATASHEET

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SPILL AND LEAK RESPONSE:** Personnel should be trained for spill response operations. Wear appropriate protective equipment such as rubber gloves, safety glasses, and appropriate body protection. Stop discharge if safe to do so.

**CLEAN-UP METHOD:** Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection. Avoid skin contact and inhalation of vapors during disposal of spills. Confine in small space area; use absorbent to clean up.

**DISPOSAL:** Dispose of in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and local procedures (see Section 13, Disposal Considerations). Dispose of recovered material and report spill per regulatory requirements. It is recommended you contact local authorities to determine if there may be other local reporting requirements.

## 7. HANDLING and STORAGE

**WORK PRACTICES AND HYGIENE PRACTICES:** As with all chemicals, avoid getting this product ON YOU or IN YOU. Wash thoroughly after handling this product. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or apply cosmetics while handling this product. Use in a well-ventilated location. Remove contaminated clothing immediately.

**STORAGE AND HANDLING PRACTICES:** All employees who handle this material should be trained to handle it safely. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep the container tightly closed and dry.

**EMPTY CONTAINER PRECAUTION:** Attention! Follow label warnings even after container is emptied since empty containers may retain product residues. Do not reuse empty container without professional cleaning for food, clothing, or products for humans or animal consumption, or where skin contact can occur.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS- PERSONAL PROTECTION

**VENTILATION AND ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Use with adequate ventilation to ensure exposure levels are maintained below the limits provided below. Use local exhaust ventilation, and process enclosure if necessary, to control airborne dust. Ensure eyewash/safety shower stations are available near areas where this product is used.

### EXPOSURE LIMITS/GUIDELINES:

<u>Component Name</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV's</u>	<u>OSHA PEL's</u>	<u>Other</u>
None	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Currently, International exposure limits are established for the components of this product. Please check with competent authority in each country for the most recent limits in place.

# SAFETYDATASHEET

The following information on appropriate Personal Protective Equipment is provided to assist employers in complying with OSHA regulations found in 29 CFR Subpart I (beginning at 1910.132) or equivalent standard of Canada, or standards of EU member states (including EN 149 for respiratory PPE, and EN 166 for face/eye protection), and those of Japan. Please reference applicable regulations and standards for relevant details.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** If necessary, use only respiratory protection authorized in the U.S. Federal OSHA Respiratory Protection Standard (29CFR1910.134), equivalent U.S. State standards, Canadian CSA Standard Z94.4-93, the European Standard EN149, or EU member states. Oxygen levels below 19.5% are considered IDLH by OSHA. In such atmospheres, use of a full-face piece pressure/demand SCBA or a full face piece, supplied air respirator with auxiliary self-contained air supply is required under U.S. Federal OSHA's Respiratory Protection Standard (1910.134-1998) or the regulations of various U.S. States, Canada, EU Member States, or those of Japan. Air-purifying respirators with dust/mist/fume filters are recommended if operations may produce mists or sprays from this product.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Full face protection should be used if the potential for splashing or spraying of products exist. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.133, Canadian Standards, and the European Standard EN166, Australian Standards, or relevant Japanese Standards.

**BODY PROTECTION:** Work clothing sufficient to prevent skin contact. If necessary, refer to appropriate Standards of Canada, or appropriate Standards of the EU, Australian Standards, or relevant Japanese Standards

## 9. PHYSICAL and CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**APPEARANCE, ODOR and COLOR:** White liquid, cherry odor.

**BOILING POINT/RANGE:** >212°F (>100°C)

**MELTING POINT/RANGE:** 32°F(0°C) (Freezing point)

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY@20°C:** 1.01–1.02 (water=1)

**VAPOR PRESSURE, mm Hg@20°C(68°F):** N/A

**ODOR THRESHOLD:** N/A

**pH:** 8.0 to 9.0

**EVAPORATION RATE(n-BuAc=1):** same as water

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Dilutable

**VAPOR DENSITY:** N/A

**VOC:** <0.009% (Calculated)

## 10. STABILITY and REACTIVITY

**STABILITY:** Stable.

**DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** Thermal degradation produces carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other low molecular weight hydrocarbons

**MATERIALS WITH WHICH SUBSTANCE IS INCOMPATIBLE:** The product may react to strong acids, bases and oxidizing agents.

**POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS:** Will not occur.

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** None known.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**TOXICITY DATA:** No LD50 Data Available for this product

**SUSPECTED CANCER AGENT:** The components of this product are not listed by agencies tracking the carcinogenic potential of chemical compounds as follows:

### Carcinogenicity

NTP Regulated	No
IARC Regulated	No
OSHA Regulated	No

# SAFETY DATASHEET

**IRITANCY OF PRODUCT:** Not established.

**SENSITIZATION TO THE PRODUCT:** These products are not known to cause human skin or respiratory sensitization.

**REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY INFORMATION:** Listed below is information concerning the effects of this product and its components on the human reproductive system.

Mutagenicity: The components of this product are not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.

Embryotoxicity: The components of this product are not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.

Teratogenicity: The components of this product are not reported to produce teratogenicity effects in humans.

Reproductive Toxicity: The components of this product are not reported to produce reproductive effects in humans.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ALL WORK PRACTICES MUST BE AIMED AT ELIMINATING ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.

**MOBILITY IN SOIL:** This product has not been tested for mobility in soil.

**PERSISTENCE/DEGRADABILITY:** This product have not been tested for persistence or biodegradability. The components may slowly degrade in the environment and form a variety of organic and inorganic materials; however, no specific information is known.

**ENVIRONMENTAL STABILITY:** Controls should be engineered to prevent release to the environment, including procedures to prevent spills, atmospheric release and release to waterways

**BIOACCUMULATION/ACCUMULATION:** These products have not been tested for bio-accumulation potential.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**PREPARING WASTES FOR DISPOSAL:** Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate U.S. Federal, State, and local regulations, those of Canada, Australia, EU Member States and Japan.

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

**US DOT, IATA, IMO, ADR:**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT) SHIPPING REGULATIONS:** This product is not classified as dangerous goods, per U.S. DOT regulations, under 49 CFR 172.101. Non-Regulated

**TRANSPORT CANADA, TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS REGULATIONS:** These products are not classified as Dangerous Goods, per regulations of Transport Canada.

**INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (IATA):** These products are not classified as Dangerous Goods, by rules of IATA:

**INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO) DESIGNATION:** These products are not classified as Dangerous Goods by the International Maritime Organization

**EUROPEAN AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE OF DANGEROUS GOODS BY ROAD (ADR):** These products are not classified by the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe to be dangerous goods

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**UNITED STATES REGULATIONS:**

**U.S. SARA REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:** The components of these products are not subject to the reporting requirements of Sections 302, 304, and 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act.

**U.S. SARA THRESHOLD PLANNING QUANTITY:** There are no specific Threshold Planning Quantities for any component of these products. The default Federal MSDS submission and inventory requirement filing threshold of 10,000 lb (4,540 kg) therefore applies, per 40 CFR 370.20.

# SAFETYDATASHEET

**U.S. CERCLA REPORTABLE QUANTITY (RQ):** None.

**U.S. TSCA INVENTORY STATUS:** The components of these products are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

**CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT (PROPOSITION 65):** This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

**CANADIAN REGULATIONS:**

**CANADIAN DSL/NDSL INVENTORY STATUS:** The components of this product are on the DSL Inventory, or are exempted from listing.

**CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA) PRIORITIES SUBSTANCES LISTS:** No component of this product is on the CEPA First Priorities Substance Lists.

**CANADIAN WHMIS CLASSIFICATION and SYMBOLS:** Not Controlled as per the Controlled Product Regulations.

**EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY INFORMATION:**

SEE SECTION 2 FOR DETAILS

**AUSTRALIAN INFORMATION FOR PRODUCT:**

**AUSTRALIAN INVENTORY OF CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES (AICS) STATUS:** The components of this product are listed on the AICS or are exempt.

**STANDARD FOR THE UNIFORM SCHEDULING OF DRUGS AND POISONS:** Not applicable.

**JAPANESE INFORMATION FOR PRODUCT:**

**JAPANESE MINISTER OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INDUSTRY (MITI) STATUS:** The components of this product are not listed as Class I Specified Chemical Substances, Class II Specified Chemical Substances, or Designated Chemical Substances by the Japanese MITI.

**INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:**

Listing of the components on individual country Chemical Inventories is as follows:

Asia-Pac: Listed or exempt

Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS): Listed or exempt

Korean Existing Chemicals List (ECL): Listed or exempt

Japanese Existing National Inventory of Chemical Substances (ENCS): Listed or exempt

Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS): Listed or exempt

Swiss Giftlist List of Toxic Substances: Listed or exempt

U.S. TSCA: Listed or exempt

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

It is recommended to hand over this safety data sheet to the actual user of the product. Information in this safety data sheet cannot be used as a product specification.

The information in this safety data sheet applies only to this specific product (mentioned in Section 1) and is not necessarily correct for use with other chemicals/products.

Disclaimer: This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.

INTERNATIONAL EMERGENCY NUMBER: 352-323-3500 - INFOTRAC



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B51W450

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : Multi-Purpose Interior/Exterior Latex Primer  
White

**Product code** : B51W450

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
Not applicable.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 Prospect Avenue N.W.  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : (216) 566-2917

**Product Information Telephone Number** : Not available.

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : (216) 566-2902

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : (800) 424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 18.3%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Suspected of causing cancer.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear protective gloves. Avoid breathing vapor. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 8/15/2015.

Date of previous issue

: 5/20/2015.

Version : 1.05

1/10

## Section 2. Hazards identification

Response	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention.
Storage	: Store locked up.
Disposal	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
Supplemental label elements	WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
Hazards not otherwise classified	: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture	: Mixture
Other means of identification	: Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	14.5	13463-67-7
Epichlorohydrin-mercaptoethanol Alcohol	0.3	928768-73-4

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact	: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
Inhalation	: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
Skin contact	: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
Ingestion	: Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Date of issue/Date of revision	: 8/15/2015.	Date of previous issue	: 5/20/2015.	Version	: 1.05	2/10
--------------------------------	--------------	------------------------	--------------	---------	--------	------

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.
- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.  
**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
metal oxide/oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.  
**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014). TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013). TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 8.8
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: >93.3°C (>199.9°F)
- Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Vapor pressure	: 0.31 kPa (2.333 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
Vapor density	: 1 [Air = 1]
Relative density	: 1.31
Solubility	: Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Kinematic (room temperature): >0.205 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (>20.5 cSt) Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >0.205 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (>20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight	: Not applicable.
<b>Aerosol product</b>	
Heat of combustion	: 0.00000067 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 Micrograms Intermittent	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.  
**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

Not available.

**Section 12. Ecological information**

**Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

**Persistence and degradability**

Not available.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Titanium Dioxide	-	352	low

**Mobility in soil**

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Section 13. Disposal considerations**

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

**Section 14. Transport information**



## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Special provisions</u> Not Applicable	<u>Emergency schedules (EmS)</u> Not Applicable

**Special precautions for user :** Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code :** Not available.

**Proper shipping name :** Not available.  
**Ship type :** Not available.  
**Pollution category :** Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations :**

### State regulations

#### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	1
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

## Section 16. Other information

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.